

*Extract from:*

# UNITED NATIONS JURIDICAL YEARBOOK

1966

Part Four. Legal documents index and bibliography of the United Nations and related  
intergovernmental organizations

Chapter IX. Legal documents index of the United Nations and related intergovernmental  
organizations

Chapter X. Legal bibliography of the United Nations and related intergovernmental  
organizations



Copyright (c) United Nations

CONTENTS (continued)

Page

Part Three. Judicial decisions on questions relating to the United Nations and related inter-governmental organizations

CHAPTER VII. DECISIONS OF INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS

International Court of Justice

South West Africa cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa); Second phase: Judgement of 18 July 1966 . . . . . 277

CHAPTER VIII. DECISIONS OF NATIONAL TRIBUNALS

Belgium

Brussels Court of First Instance

Manderlier v. United Nations and Belgian State: Judgement of 11 May 1966

The United Nations enjoys immunity from every form of legal process under section 2 of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. This immunity is unconditional and is not limited either by section 29 of the Convention in question or by article 10 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights . . . . . 283

Part Four. Legal documents index and bibliography of the United Nations and related inter-governmental organizations

CHAPTER IX. LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

A. LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS

I. General Assembly and subsidiary organs

1. Plenary General Assembly and Main Committees

(A) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-first session)

(1) Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial countries and Peoples (agenda item 23) . . . . . 288
(2) Non-proliferation of nuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 26) . . . . . 288
(3) Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 27) . . . . . 289
(4) Urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermonuclear tests: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 28) . . . . . 289
(5) Question of covering a conference for the purpose of signing a convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 29) . . . . . 289

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(6) International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (agenda item 30) . . . . .	289
Conclusion of an international treaty on principles governing the activities of States in the exploration and use of outer space, the Moon and other celestial bodies (agenda item 89) . . . . .	290
Treaty governing the exploration and use of outer space including the Moon and other celestial bodies (agenda item 91) . . . . .	290
(7) Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects: report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations (agenda item 33) . . . . .	290
(8) The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa (agenda item 34) . . . . .	290
(9) Permanent sovereignty over natural resources (agenda item 45)	291
(10) Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination ( <i>a</i> ) Measures to implement the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination; ( <i>b</i> ) Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: report of the Secretary-General (agenda item 57) . . . . .	291
(11) Draft International Covenants on Human Rights (agenda item 62)	291
(12) International Year for Human Rights ( <i>a</i> ) Programme of measures and activities to be undertaken in connexion with the International Year for Human Rights; ( <i>b</i> ) Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference of Human Rights (agenda item 63) . . . . .	292
(13) Question of South West Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 65) . . . . .	292
(14) Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session (agenda item 84) . . . . .	293
(15) Draft Declaration on the Right of Asylum (agenda item 85) . . . . .	293
(16) Technical assistance to promote the teaching, study, dissemination and wider appreciation of international law: report of the Secretary-General (agenda item 86) . . . . .	293
(17) Consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations ( <i>a</i> ) Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States; ( <i>b</i> ) Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (agenda item 87) . . . . .	294
(18) Progressive development of the law of international trade (agenda item 88) . . . . .	294

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(19) Strict observance of the prohibition of the threat or use of force in international relations and of the right of peoples to self-determination (agenda item 92) . . . . .	294
(20) Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (agenda item 95)	295
(21) Status of the implementation of the Declaration on the Inadmissibility of Intervention in the Domestic Affairs of States and the Protection of their Independence and Sovereignty (agenda item 96) . . . . .	295
(22) Renunciation by States of actions hampering the conclusion of an agreement on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons (agenda item 97) . . . . .	295
 (B) Other documents of legal interest	
(1) Refugees . . . . .	296
(2) Manifestations of racial prejudice and national and religious intolerance . . . . .	296
(3) Status of Women . . . . .	296
(4) International Court of Justice . . . . .	296
(5) Administrative Tribunal . . . . .	296
 2. Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees Document of legal interest . . . . .	296
 3. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (eighth session) Report of the Committee to the General Assembly . . . . . (b) Report of the Legal Sub-Committee . . . . .	296
(c) Report of the Working Group of the Whole (agenda item 3)	296
 4. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa Documents of legal interest . . . . .	297
 5. 1966 Special Committee on principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest	
(a) The principle that States shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State, or in any other manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations;	
(b) The principle that States shall settle their international disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered;	

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(c) The duty not to intervene in matters within the domestic jurisdiction of any State, in accordance with the Charter;	
(d) The principle of sovereign equality of States;	
(e) The duty of States to co-operate with one another in accordance with the Charter;	
(f) The principle of equal rights and self-determination of peoples;	
(g) The principle that States shall fulfil in good faith the obligations assumed by them in accordance with the Charter . . . . .	297
 6. International Law Commission	
(A) (i) Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (seventeenth session, second part)	
Law of treaties (agenda item 2) . . . . .	298
(ii) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (eighteenth session)	
(1) Law of Treaties (agenda item 1) . . . . .	298
(2) Special missions (agenda item 2) . . . . .	298
(B) Other document of legal interest . . . . .	298
 7. United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (Stockholm, 1965)	
Document of legal interest . . . . .	299
 8. International Conference on Human Rights	
Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Human Rights . . . . .	299
Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (first session)	299
Preparations for the International Conference on Human Rights . . .	299
(a) Agenda of the Conference . . . . .	299
. . .	
(e) Organization of the preparation of the necessary evaluation studies and other documentation . . . . .	299
(f) Preparation of the draft rules of procedure of the Conference (agenda item 4) . . . . .	299
 II. <i>Disarmament Commission</i>	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	299
 III. <i>Economic and Social Council and subsidiary organs</i>	
1. Economic and Social Council and sessional committees	
(A) (i) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (fortieth session) . . . . .	299
(1) Organizational and procedural arrangements for the implementation of conventions and recommendations in the field of human rights (agenda item 9) . . . . .	299

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(2) Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 10) . . . . .	300
(3) Non-governmental organizations (agenda item 13) . . . . .	300
(ii) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (forty-first session) . . . . .	300
(1) Travel, transport and communications;	
(a) Arrangements for the convening of an international Conference to replace the Convention on Road Traffic and the Protocol on Road Signs and Signals, done at Geneva, 19 September 1949 (agenda item 20). . . . .	300
(2) Report of the Commission on Human Rights (agenda item 21)	300
(3) Report of the Commission on the Status of Women (agenda item 22) . . . . .	301
(4) Measures taken in the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 24) . . . . .	301
(5) Slavery (agenda item 25) . . . . .	301
(6) Enlargement of subsidiary organs of the Council (agenda item 33)	302
(B) Other documents of legal interest . . . . .	302
2. Committee for Industrial Development	
Document of legal interest . . . . .	302
3. Commission on Human Rights	
(A) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-second session)	
(1) Draft international convention on the elimination of all forms of religious intolerance (agenda item 3) . . . . .	302
(2) Question of the punishment of war criminals and of persons who have committed crimes against humanity (agenda item 4) . . . . .	302
(3) International Year for Human Rights (agenda item 5) . . . . .	303
(4) Question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for human rights or some other appropriate international machinery (agenda item 6) . . . . .	303
(5) Periodic reports on human rights (agenda item 7) . . . . .	303
(6) Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 10) . . . . .	303
(7) Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (agenda item 20) . . . . .	303

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(B) Other documents of legal interest	
(1) Genocide . . . . .	304
(2) Study of discrimination against persons born out of wedlock	304
(3) Study of equality in the administration of justice . . . . .	304
(4) Special study of racial discrimination in the political, economic, social and cultural spheres . . . . .	304
(5) Study of the right to be free from arbitrary arrest, detention and exile and draft principles on freedom from arbitrary arrest and detention . . . . .	304
4. Commission on the Status of Women	
Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (nineteenth session)	304
(1) Draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women (agenda item 3) . . . . .	304
(2) Political rights of women	
(a) Progress achieved in the field of political rights . . . . .	304
(b) Status of women in Trust Territories (agenda item 5) . . . . .	304
(3) Economic rights and opportunities for women	
(a) Activities of the ILO which have a bearing on the employment of women . . . . .	305
(b) Findings and recommendations of the International Labour Conference relating to women workers in a changing world (agenda item 10) . . . . .	305
(4) International Year for Human Rights (agenda item 11) . . . . .	305
5. Commission on Narcotic Drugs	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
6. Economic Commission for Europe	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
7. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
8. Economic Commission for Africa	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
IV. <i>United Nations Conference on Trade and Development</i>	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	306
V. <i>Secretariat</i>	
1. Bureau of Technical Assistance Operations . . . . .	306
2. Economic Commission for Europe . . . . .	307
VI. <i>International Court of Justice</i>	
1. General . . . . .	307
2. Reports of Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders, 1966 . . . . .	307
3. Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents . . . . .	307

## CONTENTS (continued)

*Page*

B.	LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO THE UNITED NATIONS	
I.	<i>International Labour Organisation</i>	
	(A) Representative Organs	
	1. Conventions and Recommendations adopted in 1966	
	(a) Convention concerning Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. Convention concerning accommodation on board fishing vessels. Recommendation concerning the Vocational Training of Fishermen . . . . .	307
	(b) Recommendation concerning the Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries	308
	2. Questions relating to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences" . . . . .	309
	(B) Quasi-judicial bodies and Committees of experts	
	1. Reports of the Governing Body Committee on Freedom of Association . . . . .	309
	2. Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. International Labour Conference	309
	3. Report of the Fact-Finding and Conciliation Commission on Freedom of Association concerning the Trade Union Situation in Greece . . . . .	310
II.	<i>Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations</i>	
	(A) Constitutional questions . . . . .	310
	(B) Bodies established under articles V, VI and XIV of the FAO Constitution . . . . .	310
	(C) Substantive legal questions . . . . .	311
	(D) Periodicals . . . . .	313
III.	<i>United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization</i>	
	(A) Constitutional and procedural questions . . . . .	313
	(B) Member States and Associate Members . . . . .	314
	(C) Agreements with other organizations . . . . .	315
	(D) Conventions, recommendations and declarations . . . . .	315
	(E) Committees and other bodies . . . . .	317
	(F) Conferences and other meetings . . . . .	318
	(G) Human Rights . . . . .	318
	(H) Copyright . . . . .	318
	(I) Others . . . . .	318
IV.	<i>International Civil Aviation Organization</i>	
	(1) Request for an interpretation of the second sentence of Article 7 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation . . . . .	318
	(2) Procedure for the appointment of the Secretary-General . . . . .	319



## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(3) Limits of liability under the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929, and the Protocol to Amend the Warsaw Convention, signed at The Hague on 28 September 1955	319
(4) Proposed Revision of the Convention on Damage caused by Foreign Aircraft to Third Parties on the Surface (Rome, 7 October 1952)	319
(5) Privileges, Immunities and Facilities—Agreement with the Government of Senegal on facilities, immunities and privileges	319
(6) Annexes to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Procedures for Air Navigation Services (PANS), Regional Supplementary Procedures (SUPPS)	319
V. <i>International Atomic Energy Agency</i>	
(1) Statute and membership of the Agency	320
(2) Agreements	320
(3) Other documents	320
CHAPTER X. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	321
A. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN GENERAL	
1. <i>General</i>	321
2. <i>Particular questions</i>	322
B. UNITED NATIONS	
1. <i>General</i>	322
2. <i>Particular organs</i>	325
Administrative Tribunal	325
Economic and Social Council	325
General Assembly	325
International Court of Justice	326
Regional Economic Commissions	329
Secretariat	329
Security Council	330
Trusteeship Council	330
United Nations Forces	330
3. <i>Particular questions or activities</i>	
Charter revision	331
Civil war	331
Commercial arbitration	332
Consular relations	332
Definition of aggression	332
Diplomatic relations	332
Disarmament	333
Domestic jurisdiction	333
Financing	333
Friendly relations and co-operation among States	334

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
Human rights . . . . .	336
International criminal law . . . . .	337
International waterways . . . . .	338
Law of the sea . . . . .	338
Law of treaties . . . . .	340
Law of war . . . . .	341
Membership and representation . . . . .	342
Outer space . . . . .	342
Peace-keeping . . . . .	344
Permanent sovereignty over natural resources . . . . .	345
Political and security questions . . . . .	345
Privileges and immunities . . . . .	346
Progressive development and codification of international law (in general)	346
Recognition of States . . . . .	347
Refugees . . . . .	347
Right of asylum . . . . .	348
Rule of law . . . . .	348
Self-determination . . . . .	348
South West Africa . . . . .	349
State succession . . . . .	350
Technical assistance . . . . .	350
Trade and development . . . . .	350
<b>C. INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO THE UNITED NATIONS</b>	
1. <i>General</i> . . . . .	351
2. <i>Particular organizations</i>	
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations . . . . .	351
Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization . . . . .	351
International Atomic Energy Agency . . . . .	351
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development . . . . .	352
International Civil Aviation Organization . . . . .	353
International Labour Organisation . . . . .	354
International Monetary Fund . . . . .	355
International Telecommunication Union . . . . .	355
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization . . . . .	355
Universal Postal Union . . . . .	356
World Health Organization . . . . .	356
World Meteorological Organization . . . . .	356

## Chapter IX

### LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### A. Legal Documents Index of the United Nations<sup>1, 2</sup>

##### MAIN HEADINGS

###### I. GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

1. Plenary General Assembly and Main Committees
2. Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
3. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
4. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa
5. 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States
6. International Law Commission
7. United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders
8. International Conference on Human Rights

###### II. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION

###### III. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

1. Economic and Social Council and sessional Committees
2. Committee for Industrial Development
3. Commission on Human Rights
4. Commission on the Status of Women
5. Commission on Narcotic Drugs
6. Economic Commission for Europe
7. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East
8. Economic Commission for Africa

###### IV. UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

###### V. SECRETARIAT

1. Bureau of Technical Assistance Operations
2. Economic Commission for Europe

###### VI. INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

---

<sup>1</sup> The documentary material relating to each United Nations organ is divided, where appropriate, into two sections: “[{(A)} Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest”, and “[{(B)} Other] documents of legal interest”. Section (A) contains references to the summary and verbatim records of the meetings where the item was discussed as well as to all the documents related to the agenda item. Section (B) lists the remaining documents of legal interest. A document relating to a given United Nations organ is not listed in the section (B) relating to that organ if it already appears in the section (A) of any other organ.

<sup>2</sup> The following abbreviations have been used in the document references: a.i. = agenda item; E.S.C. = Economic and Social Council; G.A. = General Assembly; mtg. = meeting; Plen. = Plenary meeting.

## I. GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

### 1. PLENARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND MAIN COMMITTEES

#### (A) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-first session)*

- (1) *Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 23)*
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Special Committee (A/6300/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, addendum to agenda item 23.
  - (b) Consideration by the Fourth Committee of the chapters of the report relating to specific territories:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.4/L.835, L.836 and Add. 1-3, L.837 [on Southern Rhodesia], L.840, L.841 and Add. 1 and 2, L.843 [on Aden], L.847 and Rev.1 and Corr.1 [on French Somaliland], L.857 and Add.1 [on Ifni and Spanish Sahara], L.859 [on Equatorial Guinea], L.863 and Add.1, L.866 [on territories not considered separately]) and *reports* of the Fourth Committee (A/6448 [on Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland], A/6482 and Add.1 [on Southern Rhodesia], A/6557 [on Aden], A/6583 [on French Somaliland], A/6623 [on Ifni, Spanish Sahara and Equatorial Guinea], A/6628 [on territories not considered separately]).
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 4th Committee, 1597th to 1600th, 1601st, 1606th to 1640th, 1648th to 1654th, 1657th to 1661st, 1663rd to 1669th, 1671st to 1675th and 1677th to 1679th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.506 and Add.1 and 2, L.507): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 23.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1442nd, 1450th, 1468th, 1485th, 1487th to 1492nd and 1500th mtgs.
    - (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2134 (XXI) of 29 September 1966 (on Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland), 2138 (XXI) of 22 October 1966 and 2151 (XXI) of 17 November 1966 (on Southern Rhodesia), 2183 (XXI) of 12 December 1966 (on Aden), 2228 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on French Somaliland), 2229 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Ifni and Spanish Sahara), 2230 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Equatorial Guinea), 2231 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Gibraltar), 2232 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on American Samoa, Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cocos [Keeling] Islands, Dominica, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Guam, Mauritius, Montserrat, New Hebrides, Niue, Pitcairn, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Tokelau Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands and the United States Virgin Islands). See also the decision taken by the General Assembly at its 1500th plenary meeting, on 20 December 1966.
- (2) *Non-proliferation of nuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 26)*
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.371 and Corr.1 and Add.1-6, L.371/Rev.1, L.372 and Add.1-3, L.373, L.375, L.376) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6509): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 26.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1441st to 1450th mtgs.

- (c) Consideration in plenary:
  - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1469th and 1499th mtgs.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2153 (XXI)<sup>3</sup> of 17 November 1966.
- (3) *Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 27)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.370, L.370/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1/Corr.1 and Rev.1/Add.2-8, L.374, L.374/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.377, L.378 and Add.1 and 2, L.379, L.379/Rev.1, L.381, L.382, L.382/Rev.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6529 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 27.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1450th to 1458th, 1460th to 1462nd and 1493rd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th and 1498th mtgs.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2162 (XXI)<sup>4</sup> of 5 December 1966.
- (4) *Urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermonuclear tests: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 28)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.380 and Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6530): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 28.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1457th to 1460th, 1462nd and 1463rd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2163 (XXI)<sup>5</sup> of 5 December 1966.
- (5) *Question of convening a conference for the purpose of signing a convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 29)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390—DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.384 and Rev.1) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6532): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 29.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1463rd to 1465th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2164 (XXI) of 5 December 1966.
- (6) *International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (agenda item 30)<sup>6</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 63.

<sup>4</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 65.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 65.

<sup>6</sup> See also section 3 below.

*Conclusion of an international treaty on principles governing the activities of States in the exploration and use of outer space, the Moon and other celestial bodies* (agenda item 89)

*Treaty governing the exploration and use of outer space including the Moon and other celestial bodies* (agenda item 91)

- (a) Basic documents: Letter from the Permanent Representative of the USSR to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6341) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits explanatory memorandum)—Letter from the Permanent Representative of the USSR to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6352 and Rev.1) (contains text of a draft Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies)—Letter from the Permanent Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6392) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and contains text of a proposed Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies)—Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (A/6431): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30, 89 and 91.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.393 and Add.1, L.394 and Add.1, L.395, L.396 and Add.1 and 2, L.397 and Add.1, L.398) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6621): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30, 89 and 91.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1491st to 1493rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th and 1499th mtgs.
- (ii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2221 (XXI), 2222 (XXI)<sup>7</sup> and 2223 (XXI), of 19 December 1966.
- (7) *Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects: report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations* (agenda item 33)
- (a) Basic document: Third report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations (A/6614): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 33.
- (b) Consideration by the Special Political Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/SPC/L.129 and Add.1 and 2, L.129/Rev.1, L.130, L.130/Rev.2, 3 and 4, L.131 and Rev.1, L.132, L.133 and Rev.1, L.134, L.137, L.138, L.139, L.140, L.141) and *report* of the Special Political Committee (A/6603): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 33.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Special Political Committee, 516th to 527th, 529th and 543rd to 545th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolutions*: A/L.512 and Rev.1, L.515.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1497th to 1499th mtgs.
- (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2220 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.
- (8) *The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa* (agenda item 34)<sup>8</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: reports of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa (A/6356 and A/6486): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 34.

<sup>7</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 66.

<sup>8</sup> See also section 4 below.

- (b) Consideration by the Special Political Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/SPC/L.135 and Add.1 and 2, and L.136) and *report* of the Special Political Committee (A/6579): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 34.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Special Political Committee, 530th to 542nd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2202 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (9) *Permanent sovereignty over natural resources* (agenda item 45)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6430): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 45.
  - (b) Consideration by the Second Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.2/L.870 and Corr.1 and Add.1 and 2, L.870/Rev.1 and Rev.2 and Corr. 1, L.871, L.873 and Rev.1, L.874 and Rev.1, L.875, L.876, L.880, L.881, L.884, L.885, L.886) and *report* of the Second Committee (A/6518): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 45.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 2nd Committee, 1050th to 1055th and 1057th to 1061st mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1478th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2158 (XXI)<sup>9</sup> of 25 November 1966.
- (10) *Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination* (a) *Measures to implement the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (b) *Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: report of the Secretary-General* (agenda item 57)<sup>10</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note of the Secretary-General on sub-item (a) (A/6403) drawing attention to his report to the Economic and Social Council (E/4174 and Add.1 and 2 and Add.2/Corr.1 and Add.3-9) and containing draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council: see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 57; report of the Secretary-General on sub-item (b) (A/6405 and Add.1 and 2).
  - (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
    - (i) *amendments* to the draft resolution of the Council (A/C.3/L.1345, L.1346, L.1347, L.1348, L.1349) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6484): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 57.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1390th to 1395th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1452nd mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2142 (XXI) of 26 October 1966.
- (11) *Draft International Covenants on Human Rights* (agenda item 62)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6342) (containing, in Annex I, the text of the articles of the draft International Covenants on Human Rights adopted by the Third Committee at the tenth to eighteenth sessions of the General Assembly and, in Annex II, the text of the articles still requiring consideration by the Assembly).
  - (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1334, L.1350, L.1352, L.1353 and Rev.1, 2 and 3, L.1354 and Corr.1, L.1355, L.1356 and Corr.1, L.1356/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Corr.1,

<sup>9</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 67.

<sup>10</sup> See also sections III 1 (A) (i) (2), (ii) (4) and 3 (A) (6) below.

L.1357 and Add.1, L.1358, L.1359, L.1360, L.1361, L.1367, L.1368 and Add.1, L.1370, L.1371, L.1372, L.1373 and Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1, L.1374 and Rev.1, L.1375, L.1376, L.1377, L.1378, L.1379 and Rev.1 and Rev.1/Corr.1 and 2, L.1381 and Add.1 and 2, L.1388, L.1389, L.1390, L.1391, L.1393, L.1394, L.1395, L.1396, L.1397 and Corr.1, L.1399 and Rev.1, L.1402 and Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.1402/Rev.2, L.1404, L.1405, L.1407, L.1408 and Rev.1 and 2, L.1409 and Add.1, L.1410, L.1411 and Rev.1 and 2, L.1417) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6546): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 62.

(ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1395th to 1441st, 1446th, 1451st to 1453rd, 1455th and 1456th mtgs.

(c) Consideration in plenary:

(i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1495th and 1496th mtgs.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2200 (XXI)<sup>11</sup> of 16 December 1966 (contains text of International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights).<sup>12</sup>

(12) *International Year for Human Rights (a) Programme of measures and activities to be undertaken in connexion with the International Year for Human Rights (b) Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference of Human Rights (agenda item 63)*<sup>13</sup>

(a) Basic documents: First progress report of the Preparatory Committee (A/6354) and Note by the Secretary-General (A/6422) (contains in annex draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.

(b) Consideration by the Third Committee:

(i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1423 and Add.1 and 2, L.1425, L.1427, L.1431, L.1432, L.1433, L.1334 and Rev.1, L.1435) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6619): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.

(ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1462nd to 1464th mtgs.

(c) Consideration in plenary:

(i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th mtg.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2217 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.

(13) *Question of South West Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 65)*

(a) Basic documents: Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: chapter IV (A/6300/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, addendum to a.i. 23—Report of the Secretary-General (A/6332 and Add.1).

(b) Hearing of petitioners by the Fourth Committee:

(i) *reports* of the Fourth Committee on the hearing of petitioners (A/6458 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 65.

(ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 4th Committee, 1601st to 1605th and 1679th mtgs.

(c) Consideration in plenary:

(i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.483 and Add.1-3, L.486, L.487 and Rev.1, L.488, L.489, L.490, L.511 and Add.1 and 2 and L.511/Rev.1).

(ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1414th, 1417th, 1419th, 1425th, 1427th, 1429th, 1431st, 1433rd, 1439th, 1448th, 1449th, 1451st, 1453rd, 1454th, 1471st and 1550th mtgs.

<sup>11</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 69.

<sup>12</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 170.

<sup>13</sup> See also section 8 and sections III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3), 3 (A) (3) and 4 (4) below.



- (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2145 (XXI) (on the item as a whole)<sup>14</sup> and 2146 (XXI) (on petitions concerning South West Africa), of 27 October 1966.
- (14) *Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session (agenda item 84)*<sup>15</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1, Parts I and II); memorandum by the Secretary-General on the procedural and organizational problems involved in a possible diplomatic conference on the law of treaties (A/C.6/371):<sup>16</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.6/L.594 and Rev.1, L.595, L.596 and Corr.1 and Add.1, L.596/Rev.1 and 2, L.597 and Add.1, L.598, L.601, L.602, L.603) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6516):<sup>17</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 902nd to 919th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/L.502 and Add.1 and 2): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (ii) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
- (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2166 (XXI)<sup>18</sup> (on the convening of an international conference of plenipotentiaries on the law of treaties) and 2167 (XXI)<sup>19</sup> (on the reports of the International Law Commission), of 5 December 1966.
- (15) *Draft Declaration on the Right of Asylum (agenda item 85)*
- (a) Basic documents: Notes by the Secretary-General (A/6367 and Add.1 and 2 [containing comments by Governments on the Draft Declaration] and A/C.6/L.599): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 85.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *report* of the Working Group (A/C.6/L.614 and Corr.3), *proposals* (A/C.6/L.587, L.588 and Add.1, L.589, L.590, L.591, L.593 and Add.1-3, L.604, L.605, L.616) and *comments* on article 1 (A/C.6/L.606), and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6163): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 85.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 919th to 923rd, 925th, 926th and 953rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
- (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2203 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (16) *Technical assistance to promote the teaching, study, dissemination and wider appreciation of international law: report of the Secretary-General (agenda item 86)*
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of resolution 2099 (XX) of the General Assembly (A/6492 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 86.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.6/L.611 and Add.1 and 2, A/C.6/L.611/Rev.1 and Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6576): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 86.

<sup>14</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 71.

<sup>15</sup> See also section 6 below.

<sup>16</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 248.

<sup>17</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 72.

<sup>18</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 104.

<sup>19</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 106.

- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 943rd to 945th and 954th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2204 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (17) *Consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations: (a) Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States (b) Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (agenda item 87)*<sup>20</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (A/6228), Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States (A/6230) and Comments from Governments (A/6373 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 87.
  - (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.6/L.607 and Add.1 and 2, L.607/Rev.1 and Add.1, L.607/Rev.2 and Rev.3 and Add.1, L.608 and Rev.1 and 2, L.610 and Add.1, L.612 and Add.1) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6547):<sup>21</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 87.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 924th to 942nd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th and 1489th mtgs.
    - (ii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2181 (XXI) (on consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations)<sup>22</sup> and 2182 (XXI) (on the question of methods of fact-finding),<sup>23</sup> of 12 December 1966.
- (18) *Progressive development of the law of international trade (agenda item 88)*
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General (A/6396 and Add.1 and 2): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes a.i. 88.
  - (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.6/L.613 and Add.1 and 2, L.613/Rev.1 and Add.1 and 2, L.613/Rev.2 and 3) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6594):<sup>24</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 88.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 946th to 953rd and 955th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1497th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2205 (XXI)<sup>25</sup> of 17 December 1966.
- (19) *Strict observance of the prohibition of the threat or use of force in international relations and of the right of peoples to self-determination (agenda item 92)*
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Permanent Representative of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6393) (requests the

<sup>20</sup> See also section 5 below.

<sup>21</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 107.

<sup>22</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 128.

<sup>23</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 130.

<sup>24</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 131.

<sup>25</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 142.

- inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 92.
- (b) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.493 and Add.1 and 2, L.495, L.497, L.498, L.501 and Corr.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 92.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1459th, 1461st, 1463rd, 1465th to 1469th and 1482nd mtgs.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2160 (XXI)<sup>26</sup> of 30 November 1966.
- (20) *Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories* (agenda item 95)<sup>27</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6442) (contains in annex I draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council).
- (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1335, L.1336, L.1337, L.1338, L.1339, L.1339/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.1340, L.1342 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6483): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 95.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1378th to 1389th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1452nd mtg.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2144 (XXI) of 26 October 1966.
- (21) *Status of the implementation of the Declaration on the Inadmissibility of Intervention in the Domestic Affairs of States and the Protection of their Independence and Sovereignty* (agenda item 96)
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR to the President of the General Assembly (A/6397) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits a draft resolution): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 96.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.367, L.388, L.388/Rev.1 and Rev.1/ Corr.1, L.388/Rev.1/Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6598): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 96.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1473rd to 1483rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th and 1499th mtgs.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2225 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.
- (22) *Renunciation by States of actions hampering the conclusion of an agreement on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons* (agenda item 97)
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR to the President of the General Assembly (A/6398) (requests the inclusion of the item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits explanatory memorandum and draft resolution): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 97.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.368, L.368/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1 to 6) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6496): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 97.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1431st to 1440th mtgs.

<sup>26</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 145.

<sup>27</sup> See also section III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and 3 (A) (7).

- (c) Consideration in plenary:
  - (i) *draft resolution*: A/L.492.
  - (ii) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1458th mtg.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2149 (XXI) of 4 November 1966.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *Refugees*<sup>28</sup>

Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 11 (A/6311/Rev.1) (Chapter II: International protection) and 11 A (A/6311/ Add.1) (contains in Part I a draft Protocol relating to the status of refugees).

(2) *Manifestations of racial prejudice and national and religious intolerance*

Report of the Secretary-General (A/6347/Add.1-2).

(3) *Status of Women*<sup>29</sup>

Constitutions, electoral laws and other legal instruments relating to political rights of women. Report of the Secretary-General (A/6447).

(4) *International Court of Justice*<sup>30</sup>

Election of five members of the International Court of Justice. Memorandum by the Secretary-General (A/6366—S/7466)—List of candidates nominated by national groups. Note by the Secretary-General (A/6420/Rev.1—S/7490/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 17.

*See also* election held on 2 and 3 November 1966 by the General Assembly at its 1456th and 1457th plenary meetings and by the Security Council at its 1315th and 1316th meetings.

(5) *Administrative Tribunal*

Note by the Secretary-General (A/INF/116) (transmits annual note by the Administrative Tribunal to the President of the General Assembly as to the functioning of the Tribunal).

Appointments to fill vacancies in the membership of subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly. United Nations Administrative Tribunal. Note by the Secretary-General (A/6384): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 79.

Report of the Fifth Committee (A/6549): *ibid.*

*See also* General Assembly resolution 2168 (XXI) of 6 December 1966.

2. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES<sup>31</sup>

*Document of legal interest*

Proposed measures to extend the personal scope of the Convention relating to the Status of Refugees of 28 July 1951 (A/AC.96/346 and Corr.1 [English only] and Corr.2 and Add.1-3)<sup>32</sup>

3. COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE<sup>33</sup>

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest* (eighth session)

*Report of the Committee to the General Assembly*

...

(b) *Report of the Legal Sub-Committee*

(c) *Report of the Working Group of the Whole* (agenda item 3)

<sup>28</sup> See also section 2 below.

<sup>29</sup> See also section III 4 below.

<sup>30</sup> See also section VI below.

<sup>31</sup> See also section 1 (B) (1) above.

<sup>32</sup> See also Chapter VI, section 19 of this *Yearbook*, p. 248.

<sup>33</sup> See also section 1 (A) (6) above.

- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Legal Sub-Committee on the work of its fifth session (A/AC.105/35), reports of the Working Group of the Whole (A/AC.105/30 and 34).
- (b) Consideration by the Legal Sub-Committee of the Draft Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (proposed by the Soviet Union) and of the Draft Treaty Governing the Exploration of the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (proposed by the United States of America): see Annex I of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35):
  - (i) *proposals* (Working Papers Nos. 3, 4, 6/Rev.1, 7 and Corr.1 [English, French and Russian only], 8, 9 and Corr.1 [English only], 17, 19, 21, 22, 23 and Corr.1 [English only], 25, 26, 27, and 28): see Annex III of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35), *articles* accepted by the Working Group (W.G. L.1 and Corr.1 [English only], L.2, L.3, L.4, L.5 and Corr.1 [English only], L.6, L.7, L.8 and L.9): see Annex II of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35), and *report* of the Sub-Committee (A/AC.105/35).
  - (ii) *debates*: A/AC.105/C.2/SR.57 to 73.
- (c) Consideration by the Committee of the Legal Sub-Committee's report and of the Working Group's reports:
  - (i) *report* of the Committee (A/6631): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30.
  - (ii) *debate*: A/AC.105/PV.45.

4. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA <sup>34</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: measures of racial discrimination and separation (A/AC.115/L.183).

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: repressive measures against opponents of *apartheid* (A/AC.115/L.184).

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: the build-up of military and police forces (A/AC.115/L.185).

5. 1966 SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL LAW CONCERNING FRIENDLY RELATIONS AND CO-OPERATION AMONG STATES <sup>35</sup>

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest*

- (a) *The principle that States shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State, or in any other manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations;*
- (b) *The principle that States shall settle their international disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered;*
- (c) *The duty not to intervene in matters within the domestic jurisdiction of any State, in accordance with the Charter;*
- (d) *The principle of sovereign equality of States;*
- (e) *The duty of States to co-operate with one another in accordance with the Charter;*
- (f) *The principle of equal rights and self-determination of peoples;*
- (g) *The principle that States shall fulfil in good faith the obligations assumed by them in accordance with the Charter*

(a) Basic documents: General Assembly resolution 2103 (XX), Report of the 1964 Special Committee (A/5746).

(b) Consideration by the Special Committee:

(i) *proposals* and *amendments* (A/AC.125/L.16, Part I, L.21 and Add.1, L.22, L.23, L.24 [on principle (a)], L.16, Part II, L.25 and Add.1, L.27 [on principle

<sup>34</sup> See also section 1 (A) (8) above.

<sup>35</sup> See also section 1 (A) (17) above.

(b)], L.12 and Rev.1 and Corr.1, L.13, L.16 and Rev.1, Part III, L.18, L.36 [on principle (c)], L.5, L.6, L.7, L.8, L.9, L.10, L.11, L.16, Part IV [on principle (d)], L.16, Part V, L.28, L.29, L.30 [on principle (e)], L.16, Part VI, L.31 and Add. 1-3, L.32, L.34 [on principle (f)], L.16, Part VII, L.35, L.37 [on principle (g)], *draft resolutions* (A/AC.125/L.14, L.15, L.17, L.19, L.20 [on principle (c)], L.26 [on principle (b)]), *Drafting Committee's recommendations* on principles (d) (A/AC.125/4) and (b) (A/AC.125/6), *Drafting Committee's report* on principle (c) (A/AC.125/5) and *Drafting Committee's final report* (A/AC.125/8): see *report* of the 1966 Special Committee (A/6230).

(ii) *debates*: A/AC.125/SR.1-52.

## 6. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION<sup>36</sup>

### (A) (i) *Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest* (seventeenth session, second part)

#### *Law of treaties* (agenda item 2)

(a) Basic document: Fifth report on the law of treaties by Sir Humphrey Waldock, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/183 and Add.1-4).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *comments* by Governments on parts I and II of the draft articles on the law of treaties drawn up by the Commission at its fourteenth and fifteenth sessions (A/CN.4/175/Add.5) and *report* of the Commission: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 823rd to 826th and 829th to 843rd mtgs.

### (ii) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (eighteenth session)

#### (1) *Law of treaties* (agenda item 1)

(a) Basic document: Sixth report on the law of treaties by Sir Humphrey Waldock, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/186 and Add.1-7).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *memorandum* by the Secretariat on the preparation of multilingual treaties (A/CN.4/187), *comments* by Governments on part III of the draft articles on the law of treaties drawn up by the Commission at its sixteenth session (A/CN.4/182 and Corr.1 [English only] and Corr.2 [English and Spanish only], and Add.1, Add.2, Add.2/Rev.1 [English only] and Add.3) and *report* of the Commission: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1) (contains the draft articles on the law of treaties, also reproduced in document A/6348 and Corr.1).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 845th to 876th, 879th, 880th and 883rd to 894th mtgs.

#### (2) *Special missions* (agenda item 2)

(a) Basic document: Third report on special missions by Mr. M. Bartoš, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/189 and Add.1 and 2).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *comments* by Governments on the draft articles on special missions (A/CN.4/188 and Add.1-4).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 877th, 878th and 881st to 883rd mtgs.

### (B) *Other document of legal interest*

#### *General*

Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1965, vol. I: Summary records of the first part of the seventeenth session (A/CN.4/SER.A/1965—Sales No.1 66.V.1) and vol. II:

<sup>36</sup> See also section 1 (A) (14) above. For detailed information, see *Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1966* (United Nations publication, Sales Nos: 67. V. 1, 67. V. 5 and 67. V. 2).

Documents of the first part of the seventeenth session, including report of the Commission to the General Assembly (A/CN.4/SER.A/1965/Add.1—Sales No.: 66.V.2).

7. UNITED NATIONS CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (STOCKHOLM, 1965)

*Document of legal interest*

Report of the Congress prepared by the Secretariat (A/CONF.26/7—Sales No.: 67.IV.1).

8. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RIGHTS<sup>37</sup>

*Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Human Rights*

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (first session)*

*Preparations for the International Conference on Human Rights*

(a) *Agenda of the Conference*

...

(e) *Organization of the preparation of the necessary evaluation studies and other documentation*

(f) *Preparation of the draft rules of procedure of the Conference*

... (agenda item 4)

(a) Basic documents: Preparation for the International Conference on Human Rights—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/3); Summary of the actions taken by United Nations organs with regard to the holding of an international Conference on Human Rights in 1968—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/L.1); Relevant extracts from the provisional records of the twentieth session of the General Assembly—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/L.2); Selected General Assembly and Economic and Social Council resolutions relating to the question of convening international conferences (A/CONF.32/PC/L.5).

(b) Consideration by the Preparatory Committee:

(i) *proposals* (A/CONF.32/PC/L.4, L.11, L.13, L.16), *draft resolution* (A/CONF.32/PC/L.8 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Committee (A/6354): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.

(ii) *debates*: A/CONF.32/PC/SR.1 to 20.

## II. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION

*Documents of legal interest*

Soviet draft of Treaty on general and complete disarmament under strict international control (DC/213/Add.1)—Memorandum by the Soviet Government on measures for further reduction of international tension and limitation of the arms race (DC/213/Add.2)—Memorandum of the United States on measures to stop the spread of nuclear weapons, halt and turn down the arms race and reduce international tension (DC/214/Add.1): see Disarmament Commission Supplement for January to December 1965.

## III. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

### 1. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SESSIONAL COMMITTEES

(A) (i) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (fortieth session)*

(1) *Organizational and procedural arrangements for the implementation of conventions and recommendations in the field of human rights (agenda item 9)*

(a) Basic documents: Report of UNESCO (E/4133)—Report of the Secretary-General (E/4143)—Report of ILO (E/4144): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 9.

(b) Consideration by the Council:

(i) *draft resolution* (E/L.1108 and Rev.1): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 9.

<sup>37</sup> See also section 1 (A) (12) above.

- (ii) *debates*: E.S.C. (XL), 1410th to 1412th mtgs.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1101 (XL) of 2 March 1966.
- (2) *Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (agenda item 10)<sup>38</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (E/4146 and Rev.1 and Corr.1).
  - (b) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/L.1111, L.1112 and Add.1, L.1114): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 10.
    - (ii) *debates*: E.S.C. (XL), 1411th to 1415th mtgs.
    - (iii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1102 (XL) of 4 March 1966 and 1103 (XL) of 3 March 1966.
- (3) *Non-governmental organizations* (agenda item 13)
- (a) Basic document: Report of the *ad hoc* Committee of the Whole on the proposed amendment of rule 82 of the rules of procedure of the Council (concerning the enlargement of the Committee on Non-Governmental Organizations) (E/4166): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 13.
  - (b) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XL), 1415th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1099 (XL) of 4 March 1966 (containing amended text of rule 82).
- (A) (ii) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (forty-first session)
- (1) *Travel, transport and communications*
- (a) *Arrangements for the convening of an international Conference to replace the Convention on Road Traffic and the Protocol on Road Signs and Signals, done at Geneva, 19 September 1949*  
... (agenda item 20)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General (E/4194): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 20.
  - (b) Consideration by the Economic Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (E/AC.6/L.337 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Economic Committee (E/4247): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 20.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.6/SR.384 and 386.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1129 (XLI) of 26 July 1966.
- (2) *Report of the Commission on Human Rights* (agenda item 21)<sup>39</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Commission on Human Rights (twenty-second session): E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/AC.7/L.504, L.505, L.507, L.508) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4261): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 21.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.550 to 554.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1445th mtg.

<sup>38</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10) above, and III 1 (A) (ii) (4) and 3 (A) (6) below.

<sup>39</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (12) and (20) above and 3 below.



- (ii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1158 (XLI) (on the question of punishment of war criminals), 1160 (XLI) (on the International Year for Human Rights), 1162 (XLI) (on the item as a whole), 1163 (XLI) (on the question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights or some other appropriate international machinery) and 1164 (XLI) (on the question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms), of 5 August 1966.
- (3) *Report of the Commission on the Status of Women* (agenda item 22)<sup>40</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Commission on the Status of Women (nineteenth session): E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (E/AC.7/L.493) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4248): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 22.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.539, 540 and 542.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1131 (XLI) (on the draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women), 1135 (XLI) (on the International Year for Human Rights) and 1137 (XLI) (on the item as a whole), of 26 July 1966.
- (4) *Measures taken in the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (agenda item 24)<sup>41</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Secretary General on measures to implement the Declaration (A/5698 and Corr.1 [English only], Add.1 and Corr. 1 [French only], and Add.2-4)—Further report of the Secretary-General on action taken by Member States, the United Nations, the specialized agencies and inter-governmental regional organizations directed towards the implementation of the Declaration (E/4174 and Add.1, Add.2 and Corr.1, and Add.3-6)—Texts of (or extracts from) decisions taken by United Nations organs containing provisions relevant to the question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (E/4226).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/AC.7/L.500, L.501, L.502) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4252): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 24.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.548 to 550.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1441st mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1146 (XLI) of 2 August 1966.
- (5) *Slavery* (agenda item 25)
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Special Rapporteur on Slavery (E/4168 and Add.1-5 —Sales No.: 67.XIV.2).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/L.1126, E/AC.7/L.486, L.487, L.488 and Rev.1, L.492) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4244): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 25.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.534 to 536.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.

<sup>40</sup> See also sections I 1 (B) (2) above and 4 below.

<sup>41</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10) and III 1 (A) (i) (2) above and 3 (A) (6) below.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1126 (XLI) of 26 July 1966.

(6) *Enlargement of subsidiary organs of the Council* (agenda item 33)

(a) Basic document: Draft resolution providing for the enlargement of the functional commissions and the Committee on Housing, Building and Planning (E/L.1113 and Rev.1).

(b) Consideration by the Council:

(i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1442nd mtg.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1147 (XLI) of 4 August 1966.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *International travel and tourism*

Report of the Secretary-General (E/4145): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 8.

(2) *Procedure for the appointment of members of the International Narcotics Control Board under the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961*<sup>42</sup>

Note by the Secretary-General (E/4158 and Rev.1).

2. COMMITTEE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

*Document of legal interest*

Institutions for industrial development. Industrial legislation: Note by the Secretariat (E/C.5/121).

3. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS<sup>43</sup>

(A) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (twenty-second session)

(1) *Draft international convention on the elimination of all forms of religious intolerance* (agenda item 3)

(a) Basic document: Note of the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/900) (containing the preliminary draft convention prepared by the Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, a preliminary draft of proposed articles on additional measures of implementation transmitted by the Sub-Commission, and the text of the preamble and of the articles adopted by the Commission at its twenty-first session).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.778 and Rev.1, L.779, L.780, L.781, L.782 and Rev.1, L.783, L.784, L.785, L.786, L.787, L.788, L.790, L.791, L.792, L.793, L.794 and Rev.1, L.795, L.796, L.797 and Rev.1, L.798, L.799, L.801, L.803, L.804, L.805, L.806, L.807, L.808, L.809, L.810, L.812, L.813, L.814, L.815, L.816, L.817 and Rev.1) and *resolution adopted* (I (XXI)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184) (for the text of the provisions adopted by the Commission at its twenty-second, session, see paras. 64, 102, 132, 140 and 154).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.853 to 869.

(2) *Question of the punishment of war criminals and of persons who have committed crimes against humanity* (agenda item 4)

(a) Basic document: Study of the Secretary-General on the question of the non-applicability of periods of limitation to war crimes and crimes against humanity (E/CN.4/906).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

<sup>42</sup> See also section 5 below.

<sup>43</sup> See also section 1 (A) (ii) (2) above.

- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.800, L.830 and Add.1, L.830/Rev.1, L.833, L.859) and *resolution adopted* (3 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.873 to 876, 878, 879, 889 and 890.
- (3) *International Year for Human Rights* (agenda item 5)<sup>44</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/904) and report of the Working Party on the International Year for Human Rights (E/CN.4/905).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.834 and Add.1, L.841, L.842 and Add.1) and *resolution adopted* (6 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.883, 886 and 887.
- (4) *Question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for human rights or some other appropriate international machinery* (agenda item 6)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/895).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.831, L.838 and Rev.1, L.840, L.843, L.844) and *resolution adopted* (4 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.876 and 879 to 883.
- (5) *Periodic reports on human rights* (agenda item 7)
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the *ad hoc* Committee on Periodic Reports (E/CN.4/915) (para. 51 contains text of two draft resolutions), reports from States Members (E/CN.4/892 and Add.1-7, 9-15), report from ILO (E/CN.4/893) and memorandum by the Secretary-General on the status of multilateral conventions in the field of human rights (E/CN.4/907 and Corr.1 [English only]).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.857 and L.858) and *resolutions adopted* (11 (XXII) and 12 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.887 to 889.
- (6) *Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination* (agenda item 10)<sup>45</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Draft resolution of the Ukrainian SSR (E/CN.4/L.847): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *amendments* (E/CN.4/L.849, L.851, L.852) and *resolution adopted* (5 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.883 to 887.
- (7) *Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories* (agenda item 20)<sup>46</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/898) concerning the resolution adopted on 18 June 1965 by the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, and Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/913)

<sup>44</sup> See also sections I 1(A) (12) and 8, and III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3) above, and section III 4 (4) below.

<sup>45</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10), III 1 (A) (i) (2) and (ii) (4) above.

<sup>46</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (20) and III 1 (A) (ii) (2) above.

transmitting the text of a communication received from the Government of South Africa.

- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L. 818, L.823, L.824, L.825, L.826, L.827, L.828, L.829, L.832) and *resolution adopted* (2 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No.8 (E/4184).
  - (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.869 to 873.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *Genocide*

Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/Sub.2/259 and Rev.1 and 2 [French only]).

(2) *Study of discrimination against persons born out of wedlock*

Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. V.V. Saario (E/CN.4/Sub.2/265) (contains general principles on equality and non-discrimination in respect of persons born out of wedlock).

(3) *Study of equality in the administration of justice*

Progress report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. Mohammed Ahmed Abu Rannat (E/CN.4/Sub.2/266).

(4) *Special study of racial discrimination in the political, economic, social and cultural spheres*

Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. Hernán Santa Cruz (E/CN.4/Sub.2/267).

(5) *Study of the right to be free from arbitrary arrest, detention and exile and draft principles on freedom from arbitrary arrest and detention*

Comments of Governments (E/CN.4/835/Add.11).

4. COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN<sup>47</sup>

*Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (nineteenth session)

(1) *Draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women* (agenda item 3)

(a) Basic documents: Text prepared by the Drafting Committee established at the eighteenth session: see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XXXIX), Suppl. No. 7, para. 77—Memorandum by the Secretary-General (E/CN.6/447 and Add.1) (containing comments from members of the Commission, including a revised text of the draft declaration by Ghana).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.6/L.437, L.439, L.440, L.441, L.442, L.443, L.444, L.445, L.446, L.447, L.449 and Rev.1, L.450, L.451, L.453, L.454, L.455, L.456, L.457, L.458, L.459, L.460, L.461, L.473 and Corr.1 [French only], L.478) and *resolution adopted* (1 (XIX)) (containing text of the draft declaration adopted by the Commission): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.440 to 443, 445 to 449, 452, 454, 455, 460, 461 and 464.

(2) *Political rights of women*

(a) *Progress achieved in the field of political rights*

(b) *Status of women in Trust Territories* (agenda item 5)

(a) Basic document: Report by the Secretary-General on information concerning the status of women in Trust Territories (E/CN.6/446).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolution* (E/CN.6/L.452) and *resolution adopted* (3 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.446 and 448.

<sup>47</sup> See also section I (A) (ii) (3) above.

- (3) *Economic rights and opportunities for women*
- (a) *Activities of the ILO which have a bearing on the employment of women*
- (b) *Findings and recommendations of the International Labour Conference relating to women workers in a changing world*  
 . . . (agenda item 10)
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the International Labour Office (E/CN.6/444) and Note by the International Labour Office relating to the employment of women with family responsibilities (E/CN.6/445) (including the text of the Recommendation on that subject).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.6/L.469, L.479, L.480 and L.485) and *resolutions adopted* (11 (XIX), 12 (XIX), 13 (XIX) and 14 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.461 and 462.
- (4) *International Year for Human Rights* (agenda item 11)<sup>48</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.6/456) and Report of the Working Party on the International Year for Human Rights to the Commission on Human Rights (E/CN.4/905).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolution* (E/CN.6/L.470) and *resolution adopted* (16 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.459 and 460.

5. COMMISSION ON NARCOTIC DRUGS<sup>49</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Report of the Division of Narcotic Drugs (E/CN.7/490 and Add.2 and Add.2/Rev.1).

Status of multilateral narcotics treaties (E/CN.7/491, Annex I).

Administrative arrangements for the working of the International Narcotics Control Board in pursuance of article 9 of the 1961 Convention. Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.7/492).

6. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE<sup>50</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Arbitration rules of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Note by the Secretariat (E/ECE/625 and Corr.1—Sales No.: 66.II.E/Mim.4) (contains text of Rules and list of Chambers of Commerce which may be required to act as “Appointing Authority”).

Convention on the measurement of inland navigation vessels, done at Geneva on 15 February 1966 (E/ECE/626).

7. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

*Documents of legal interest*

*Committee on Trade*

Report of the Conference on Commercial Arbitration (E/CN.11/TRADE/L.92).

8. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

*Documents of legal interest*

*Sub-regional Meeting on Economic Co-operation in Central Africa*

Protocol of the Agreement between the Maghrib countries and relations of the Maghrib economic institutions with the Economic Commission for Africa (E/CN.14/CA/ECOP/3).

<sup>48</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (12) and 8 and sections III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3) and 3 (A) (3) above.

<sup>49</sup> See also section III 1 (B) above.

<sup>50</sup> See also section V 2 below.

### *Transport in Africa*

Transit problems of African land-locked States (E/CN.14/TRANS/28).

### *Joint Meeting of ECA Working Party on Intra-African Trade and OAU Ad Hoc Committee of Fourteen on Trade and Development*

Treaty establishing a Central African Economic and Customs Union (E/CN.14/WP.1/6).

Treaty establishing a Free Trade Area and instituting the Latin American Free Trade Association, Montevideo, 18 February 1960 (E/CN.14/WP.1/7).

General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration, Managua, 13 December 1960 (E/CN.14/WP.1/8).

### *Miscellaneous*

Provisional recommendations for the introduction of a transit régime in West Africa based on a modified T.I.R. Convention (E/CN.14/374/Add.1).

## IV. UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

### *Documents of legal interest*

#### *United Nations Sugar Conference (Geneva, 1965)*

Note by the Secretariat concerning discussion of international measures and preparation of an agreement (TD/SUGAR.6/4) (transmits draft text of a new International Sugar Agreement).

Protocol for the further prolongation of the International Sugar Agreement of 1958 (TD/SUGAR.6/7).

## V. SECRETARIAT<sup>51</sup>

### 1. BUREAU OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OPERATIONS

#### *Human Rights Series*

1965 Seminar on the participation of women in public life. Ulan Bator, Mongolia, 3-17 August 1965. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of the Mongolian People's Republic (ST/TAO/HR/24).

Seminar on human rights in developing countries. Dakar, Senegal, 8-22 February 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Senegal (ST/TAO/HR/25).

Seminar on Participation in local administration as a means of promoting human rights. Budapest, Hungary, 14-27 June 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Hungary (ST/TAO/HR/26).

Seminar on apartheid. Brasilia, Brazil, 23 August—4 September 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Brazil (ST/TAO/HR/27).

Seminar on measures required for the advancement of women with special reference to the establishment of a long-term programme. Manila, Philippines, 6-19 December 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of the Philippines (ST/TAO/HR/28).

#### *Public Administration Series*

Handbook of civil service laws and practices (ST/TAO/M/29—Sales No.: 66.II.H.2).

#### *Conference and Seminar Series*

Third United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders. Damascus, Syria, 26 September—5 October 1966 (ST/TAO/SER.C/81).

Report of the Interregional Meeting on research in criminology. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, 18 July—7 August 1965 (ST/TAO/SER.C/87).

<sup>51</sup> The recurrent publications of the Office of Legal Affairs are not listed in this section; see the *United Nations Documents Index*, published by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library, United Nations.

2. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE<sup>52</sup>

Principles for assessing compensation payable for the crossing of agricultural land by electric power transmission and supply line. Note by the Secretariat (ST/ECE/EP/38).

VI. INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE<sup>53</sup>

1. GENERAL

Annuaire, 1965-1966. 1966. xii, 153 pp. Printed. Sales No. 300.

Yearbook, 1965-1966. 1966. xii, 153 pp. Printed. Sales No. 301.

Bibliography of the International Court of Justice. Prepared by the Library of the Court. No. 19, 1964-1965. 1966. 61, xx pp. Printed. Sales No. 303.

2. REPORTS OF JUDGEMENTS, ADVISORY OPINIONS AND ORDERS, 1966

— Case concerning the Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. Spain). Order of 12 January 1966. [1966], [3-4], 2, 2 pp. Printed. Sales No. 298.

— South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa). Second phase, Judgement of 18 July 1966. [1966]. [6-505], 503, 503 pp. Printed. Sales No. 299.

— Case concerning the Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. Spain). Order of 23 November 1966. [1966], [507-508], 2, 2 pp. Printed. Sales No. 304.

— Index 1966. [1967], 23 pp. Printed. Sales No. 307.

— Reports of Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders, 1966. [1967]. 508, 508 pp. +23 pp. Printed. Sales Nos. 298, 299, 304 and 307. Bound volume containing all decisions rendered in 1966, with index.

3. PLEADINGS, ORAL ARGUMENTS, DOCUMENTS

Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents, [1960] 1966.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. I [1966]. xv, 489 pp. Printed. Sales No. 292.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. II [1966]. xvi, 527 pp. Map. Printed. Sales No. 302.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. III [1967]. xx, 540 pp. Printed. Sales No. 305.

---

**B. Legal Documents Index of Inter-Governmental Organizations Related to the United Nations**

**I. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION**

**(A) REPRESENTATIVE ORGANS**

1. CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ADOPTED IN 1966<sup>54</sup>

(a) *Convention concerning Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. Convention concerning accommodation on board fishing vessels. Recommendation concerning the Vocational Training of Fishermen*

---

<sup>52</sup> See also section III 6 above.

<sup>53</sup> See also section I 1 (B) (4) above. For detailed information, see *Yearbook* of the International Court of Justice 1965-1966 and 1966-1967.

<sup>54</sup> For convenience of reference all the preparatory work of such instruments, which normally covers a period of two years, will be given in the year in which the instrument is adopted.

- (i) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Proposals concerning the convening of the Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry; composition, agenda. Minutes of the 151st session of the Governing Body, Geneva, March 1962, pp. 43, 85-89. English, French, Spanish.
  - (ii) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry, Geneva, December 1962. Reports I, II III, IV, Part I; IV, Part II (mimeographed). Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels. Safety on Board Fishing Vessels. Accident Insurance and Employment Injury Benefits. Vocational Training and Certificates of Competency. International Labour Office, 72, 37, 65, 139 and 25 pages respectively. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iii) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Report to the Governing Body. Minutes of the 155th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, May-June 1963, pp. 13; 43-44. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iv) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Question of the Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Minutes of the 157th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1963, pp. 5-7; 8-10; 12-13; 56-58. English, French, Spanish.
  - (v) Proposals concerning the Convening of a Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions. Minutes of the 159th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, June-July 1964, pp. 42; 48-49; 131-137. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vi) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference. Inclusion of questions concerning fishermen. Minutes of the 160th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1964, pp. 4-5; 9-11; 12-13; 56. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vii) Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions, Geneva, October 1965, Reports I, II, and III (mimeographed). Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels. Vocational Training of Fishermen. Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Office, 122, 122 and 116 pages respectively. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (viii) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference and Record of the Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions. Minutes of the 163rd session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1965, pp. 20-21; 80. English, French, Spanish.
  - (ix) Questions concerning Fishermen: (a) Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels; (b) Vocational Training of Fishermen; (c) Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Conference, 50th session (1966), Report VI (1) and Report VI (2), 79 and 95 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (x) Questions concerning Fishermen: (a) Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels; (b) Vocational Training of Fishermen; (c) Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 382-388; 659-682; 768-813. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xi) Fishermen's Competency Certificates Convention. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 1-7. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xii) Accommodation of Crews (Fishermen) Convention. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 8-20. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xiii) Vocational Training (Fishermen) Recommendation. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 21-28. English, French, Spanish.
- (b) *Recommendation concerning the Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries*
- (i) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Proposals concerning the placing of the question of "The role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries" on the agenda of the 49th session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Minutes of the 155th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, May-June 1963; pp. 11-12; 32; 35-37. English, French, Spanish.



- (ii) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Placing of the question: "Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries" on the agenda of the 49th session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Minutes of the 157th session of the Governing Body, November 1963; pp. 4-7; 8-10; 13; 56; 57-58. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iii) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, forty-ninth session (1965), Report VII (1) and Report VII (2), 63 and 135 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (iv) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, forty-ninth session (1965), Record of Proceedings, pp. 399-404; 414-420; 483-486; 663-676. English, French, Spanish.
  - (v) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference. Forty-ninth session of the International Labour Conference (1965), Record of Proceedings, pp. 420; 676; 707-708. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vi) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Report IV (1) and Report IV (2), 40 and 55 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (vii) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 388-394; 619-630; 761-762; 814-826. English, French, Spanish.
  - (viii) Co-operatives (developing countries) Recommendation. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 29-37. English, French, Spanish.
2. QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE "RULES CONCERNING THE POWERS, FUNCTIONS AND PROCEDURE OF REGIONAL CONFERENCES"
- Amendments to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences", on the deposit of resolutions relating to matters not included in an item on the agenda of a regional conference, and on groups at Regional Conferences.
- (1) Minutes of the 164th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, February-March 1966, document G.B.164/P.V.5, 164th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, February-March 1966. English, French, Spanish.
  - (2) International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 394-395; 619-630; 753-754. English, French, Spanish.
  - (3) Amendments to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences", on the deposit of resolutions relating to matters not included in an item on the agenda of a regional conference, and on groups at Regional Conferences. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 54-57. English, French, Spanish.

## (B) QUASI-JUDICIAL BODIES AND COMMITTEES OF EXPERTS

- 1. REPORTS OF THE GOVERNING BODY COMMITTEE ON FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION
  - (a) 85th Report, 11 November 1965; *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 1, January 1966, Supplement, 104 pages. English, French, Spanish.
  - (b) 86th, 87th and 88th Reports, 11 November 1965, 21 February 1966, 21 February 1966; *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 2, April 1966, Supplement, 82 pages. English, French, Spanish.
  - (c) Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. International Labour Conference, Fiftieth Session, Geneva, 1966, Report III (Part IV), 327 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
- 2. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON THE APPLICATION OF CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE
 

Fiftieth session, 1966, Report III (Part IV), 350 pages, English, French, German, Russian, Spanish.

3. REPORT OF THE FACT-FINDING AND CONCILIATION COMMISSION ON FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION CONCERNING THE TRADE UNION SITUATION IN GREECE  
*Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Special Supplement, 87 pages. English, French, Spanish.

## II. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

### (A) CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

<i>Question</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(1) Increase in the number of Council seats—Draft amendment of Article V of the Constitution	CL 47/20; CL 47/REP., <sup>55</sup> paragraphs 135 to 137
(2) Draft amendment of Rule XII-9(a) regarding election of Council Members—Report of the Committee on Constitutional and Legal Matters	CL 47/21; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 138 to 140
(3) Agreements with Host Governments regarding Regional and Sub-Regional Offices (Note by Government of Kenya)	CL 47/31; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 289 to 291

### (B) BODIES ESTABLISHED UNDER ARTICLES V, VI AND XIV OF THE FAO CONSTITUTION

<i>Body</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(1) Review of Statutory Bodies	CL 47/6; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 172 to 199
(2) Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Program—Amendments to the Statutes and Rules of Procedure of the Codex Alimentarius Commission	CL 47/25; CL 47/REP., paragraph 218, Report of the fourth session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission ALINORM 66/30, Parts VI and VII, Appendices I, II and V
(3) Establishment of Joint FAO/IMCO Committee on the Safety of Fishing Vessels	CL 47/28; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 205 to 208 and Resolution 3/47
(4) Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council (IPFC): Amendments of the Rules of Procedure and Terms of Reference of Technical Committees of the IPFC, as approved at its 12th session	COFI: C/1/67/INF 6 (a) (English and French only), submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, Sub-Committee on the Development of Co-operation with International Organizations concerned with Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 25-28 January 1967)
(5) Regional Fisheries Advisory Commission for the South-West Atlantic (CARPAS)—Revision of Statutes	COFI: C/1/67/4 submitted to the Committee on Fisheries Sub-Committee on the Development of Co-operation with International Organizations concerned with Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 25-28 January 1967)

<sup>55</sup> The symbol CL 47/REP. refers to the provisional Report of the forty-seventh session of the FAO Council, October 1966.

## (C) SUBSTANTIVE LEGAL QUESTIONS

### (1) LAND TENURE AND LAND REFORM

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Appraisal of physical resources in the planning of land settlement	RU: WLR/66/D, 4 p., 1966 <sup>56</sup>
(b) The role of the World Food Programme in land reform	RU: WLR/66/K, 5 p., 1966
(c) Working Party reports, General Rapporteur's report and resolutions	RU: WLR/66/T, 38 p., 1966
(d) Legislation on land use planning in Europe	ECA/WPL/2/66 (2), 58 p., 1966 <sup>57</sup> (English and French only)
(e) Legislation on land use planning in Europe: Ireland	ECA/WPL/2/66-Add.1, 3 p., 1966 (English and French only)
(f) D.B. Brossard and R.H. Gretton: Agricultural credit and co-operatives in land reform projects	RU: WLR/66/A, 13 p., 1966
(g) J. Prats-Llauradó and G. Petrin: Forestry and agrarian reform	RA: WLR/66/B, 19 p., 1966
(h) D. Christodoulou: Basic agrarian structural issues in the adjustment of African customary tenures to the needs of agricultural development	RU: WLR/66/C, 32 p., 1966
(i) M. Riad El Ghonemy: Land reform and economic development in the Near East	RU: WLR/66/E, 19 p., 1966
(j) P. B. Diebold: Land reform planning as an integrated part of agricultural development planning	RU: WLR/66/F, 11 p., 1966
(k) O.A. Sabry: Small-holder tea production in Tanzania	RU: WLR/66/G, 11 p., 1966 (English only)
(l) F. M. Mifsud: Customary land law in Africa with reference to legislation aimed at adjusting customary tenures to the needs of development	RU: WLR/66/J, 72 p., May, 1966
(m) E. H. Jacoby: Evaluation of agrarian structures and agrarian reform programs	Agricultural Studies No. 69, 52 p., submitted to the World Land Reform Conference, 1966
(n) J. Poncet: Rapport au gouvernement de la Tunisie sur les problèmes de la réforme foncière	RU: TA/66/6, 48 p., et United Nations Development Programme—Rapport No. 2225 (French only)

### (2) FOOD STANDARDS

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Definition of terms used in the General Principles of the Codex Alimentarius Commission	ALINORM 66/30, <sup>58</sup> Part VIII, paragraph 18, Appendix VI
(b) Acceptance of Codex standards	ALINORM 66/30, Part VIII, paragraph 19

<sup>56</sup> The documents listed below, with the symbol RU: WLR have been prepared in connection with the World Land Reform Conference held in Rome from 20 June to 2 July 1966.

<sup>57</sup> The documents listed with the symbol ECA/WPL have been prepared for the Working Party on Land Use of the European Commission on Agriculture, second session, London, 3-6 May 1966.

<sup>58</sup> The symbol ALINORM 66/30 refers to the Report of the fourth session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, November 1966.

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(c) General principles of food legislation	SP 10/30-GPFL, 39 p., July 1966; ALINORM 66/30, Part VIII, paragraph 20
(d) Procedure for the elaboration of standards	ALINORM 66/30, Part IX, paragraph 21, Appendix IX

### (3) NATURAL RESOURCES

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Legislative and administrative provisions in European countries to ensure proper distribution of water resources	ECA/W/66/2 (10) (English and French only) submitted to the Working Party on Water Resources and Irrigation of the European Commission on Agriculture, second session (Floriana, Malta, 26 May-1 June 1966)
(b) Water pollution problems in the pulp and paper industry of Canada	FO: PAP/66/14, (English only) submitted to the FAO Advisory Committee on Pulp and Paper (Rome, October 1966)
(c) B. R. Malakoff: Water pollution control: National legislation and policy.	A comparative study (Preliminary version) 64 p., 1966 (English only)
(d) Draft African Convention for the Conservation and Management of Wildlife	FO: AFC/WL-67/4, (English and French only) submitted to the African Forestry Commission—Ad Hoc Working Party on Wildlife Management, second session (Fort-Lamy, 6-11 February 1967)

### (4) FISHERIES

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) J. E. Carroz: Establishment, structure, functions and activities of International Fisheries Bodies—III. Regional Fisheries Advisory Commission for the South-West Atlantic (CARPAS)	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 60, FRm/T/60, 29 p., (English only)
(b) J. E. Carroz: Establecimiento, estructura, funciones y actividades de los Organismos Internacionales Pesqueros—II. Comisión Interamericana del Atún Tropical (CIAT)	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 58, FRs/T/58 (Es), 23 p. (Spanish only—the English edition appeared in 1965)
(c) International Fishery Bodies	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 64, FI/T64, 41 p.
(d) Emergent fishery problems of an international character	COFI/66/8, submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 13-18 June 1966)
(e) Draft International Convention on Co-operation in Fisheries	COFI/66/9, submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, first session, (Rome; 13-18 June 1966); cf. also Report of first session—CL 47/5—paragraph 35

### (5) TRADE AND COMMODITIES

(a) Movement of animal semen in international trade (Provisional draft)	Animal Health Branch Monograph No. 8, 147 p., 1966 (English only)
(b) Major issues in international commodity trade	LARC/66/7 (English and Spanish only), submitted to the Ninth FAO Regional Conference for Latin America (Punta del Este, Uruguay, 5-16 December 1966)

- (c) Major issues in international commodity trade NERC/67/5 (English and French only), submitted to the Eighth FAO Regional Conference for the Near East (Khartoum, Sudan, 24 January—2 February 1967)

#### (D) PERIODICALS

- (a) Quarterly "Food and Agricultural Legislation"—Printed—4 issues 1966  
(b) Monthly Legislative Report—Multilithed—January-December 1966 (English; Titles in French and Spanish)  
(c) Current Food Additives Legislation Bulletin—Multilithed—10 issues 1966

### III. UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

#### (A) CONSTITUTIONAL AND PROCEDURAL QUESTIONS

- (1) *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization, Second Report. *Document 72 EX/10*, 14 March 1966, 27 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Second report of the *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. *72 EX/Decision 6.1*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Functions and responsibilities of the organs of UNESCO. Report by the Executive Board. *Document 14C/35*, 31 August 1966, 10 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Further study of functions and responsibilities of the organs of UNESCO and in particular of the methods of work of the General Conference. *14C/Resolution 15.1*, 24 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Executive Board. *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. Order of voting on the various proposals concerning the fixing of the provisional budget ceiling. *Document 72 EX/Ad Hoc/5*, 19 January 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Executive Board. *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. Proposals concerning the draft programme and not involving new activities or increased expenditure. *Document 72 EX/Ad Hoc/6*, 24 January 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Draft amendments to Rule 10A(2) of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (working documents) and Article 3.6 of the Financial Regulations (Budget). *Document 14C/38*, 29 August 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish. (*See also item (E) (12)*).
- (8) Amendment to Rule 10A of the Rules of Procedure (working documents). *14C/Resolution 21.1*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Draft amendment to Rule 47.1 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *Document 14C/36*, 24 June 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (10) Legal Committee, First Report (amendment to Rule 47 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (increase in the number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *Document 14C/76*, 26 October 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (11) Amendment to Rule 47 of the Rules of Procedure (number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *14C/Resolution 21.2*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Draft amendment to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (amendments to the draft programme). *Document 14C/37*, 24 June 1966 and Corr., 28 October 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (13) Legal Committee, Second Report (draft amendments to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference: amendments to the draft programme). *Document 14C/78*, 31 October 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

- (14) Amendments to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure (draft resolutions and amendments, amendments to the draft programme and proposals concerning the budget ceiling). *14C/Resolution 21.3*, 31 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (15) Use of Arabic as a working language. *14C/Resolution 17*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (16) Amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board (consultations regarding appointments to the Secretariat). *72EX/Decision 9.2*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (17) Amendments to the Financial Regulations: Article 3.6 (budget). *14C/Resolution 22*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (18) General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO: Draft Regulations. *Document 14C/39*, 10 October 1966, 20 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (19) Legal Committee, Fourth Report (General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO: Draft regulations). *Document 14C/85*, 23 November 1966, 23 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (20) Legal Committee, Seventh Report (General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO). *Document 14C/91*, 25 November 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (21) Regulations for the General Classification of the Various Categories of Meetings convened by UNESCO. *14C/Resolution 23*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (22) Conditions for convening, organizing and conducting inter-governmental conferences and meetings (Category II). *Document 14C/64*, 31 August 1966 and Corr., 3 November 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (23) Conditions for the convening, organizing and conducting of inter-governmental meetings and conferences. *14C/Resolution 16*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (24) Draft amendment to Article II.5 of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations. *Document 14C/33*, 29 August 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (25) Amendment to Article II.5 of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations (procedure for inclusion in Category A). *14C/Resolution 18*, 28 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

## (B) MEMBER STATES AND ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

- (1) Application of the Agreement between the Government of the French Republic and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization regarding the Headquarters of UNESCO and the privileges and immunities of the Organization on French territory (2 July 1954). *Document 72 EX/11*,<sup>59</sup> 13 April 1966 and *Add.*,<sup>60</sup> 20 April 1966, 8 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Application of the Agreement between the Government of the French Republic and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization regarding the Headquarters of UNESCO and the privileges and immunities of the Organization on French territory. *72EX/Decision 9.1*,<sup>61</sup> May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965. *Document 14C/34*, 22 July 1966, 36 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Legal Committee, Sixth Report (Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965). *Document 14C/90*,<sup>62</sup> 25 November 1966, 15 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

<sup>59</sup> Partially reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 146.

<sup>60</sup> Reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 149.

<sup>61</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 150.

<sup>62</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 153.

- (5) Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965 (14C/34). *14C/Resolution 20*,<sup>63</sup> 28 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Credentials of the Delegation of China. *14C/Resolution 0.1*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Right to vote of the Dominican Republic and of Paraguay. *14C/Resolution 0.21*, 25 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Application for admission to Associate membership: Bahrain. *Document 14C/73*, 21 October 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Admission of an Associate Member: Bahrain. *14C/Resolution 0.5*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### (C) AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- (1) Co-operation with the Inter-American Development Bank (draft agreement between UNESCO and IDB). *Document 74EX/6*, 18 November 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Co-operation with the Inter-American Development Bank (approval of an agreement between UNESCO and the Bank), *74EX/Decision 5.1*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### (D) CONVENTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECLARATIONS

#### (i) CONVENTION AND RECOMMENDATION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION

- (1) Special Committee of the Executive Board to examine the periodic reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. Report of the Special Committee. *Document 73EX/27 and Corr.*, 9 September 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Executive Board's comments on the report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *73EX/Decision 4.2*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Comments of the Executive Board on the Report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *74EX/Decision 3.1*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) First Periodic Reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *Document 14C/29 and Corr.*, 1 August 1966, 118 p., *14C/29 Add. II*, 1 September 1966, 47 p., *14C/29 Add. III*, 26 October 1966, 32 p., *14C/29 Add. V*, 12 November 1966, 6 p., *14C/29 Add. VI*, 12 November 1966, 10 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education : Report of the Special Committee. *Document 14C/29 Add.*, 19 October 1966, and *Corr.*, 23 November 1966, 67 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Comments of the Executive Board on the Report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *Document 14C/29 Add. IV*, 10 November 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education: Periodic reports by Member States: Communication of the Standing Committee of the Conference of International Non-Governmental Organizations. *Document 14C/83*, 12 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Report of the Reports Committee (Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education : Periodic reports by Member States). *Document 14C/87*, 24 November 1966, 12 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

<sup>63</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 163.

- (9) Periodic Reports by Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *14C/Resolutions 39.1 and 39.2*, 23 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

(ii) RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING THE STATUS OF TEACHERS

- (10) ILO-UNESCO, Joint ILO-UNESCO Meeting of experts on the Status of Teachers, Draft Report, *Document METS/1966/D.177*, January 1966, 15 p., English-French.
- (11) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Draft Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers, *Document UNESCO/CST/4*, 12 April 1966, 19 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Report of the Joint ILO-UNESCO Meeting of Experts on the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/3*, 16 May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (13) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Observations of Member States and Associate Members of UNESCO on the Draft Recommendation drawn up by the ILO-UNESCO Joint Meeting of Experts on the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/5*, 29 August 1966 and *Add.*, 16 September 1966, 28 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (14) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Draft Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/6 (Prov.) 1 and 2*, 3 October 1966, 19 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (15) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Report. *Document UNESCO/CST/7 (Prov.)*, 4 October 1966, 11 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (16) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers, Paris, 21 September-5 October 1966, Records of the Conference. *Document UNESCO/ED/226*, 50 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (17) Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers. Report by the Director-General. *Document 140/30*, 26 October 1966, 23 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (18) Status of Teachers (action to be taken upon the Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers), *14C/Resolution 1.311*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

(iii) DECLARATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CO-OPERATION<sup>64</sup>

- (19) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 1 and Add.*, 1 March 1966, 44 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (20) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Documentary references. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 2*, 1 March 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (21) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Observations and proposed amendments of members of the Committee. *Documents 72EX/Com. Decl./ 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7*, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (22) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Revised draft text of the Rapporteur, Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 8 and Add.*, and *Corr.*, 27 April 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (23) Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Action required of the Executive Board. *Document 73EX/2 and Corr.*, 22 July 1966, 7 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (24) Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *73EX/Decision 4.1*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

---

<sup>64</sup> Reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 150.



- (25) Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Documents 14C/31*, 22 July 1966, and *14C/31 Add. and Corr.*, 10 October 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (26) First Report of the Programme Commission: Principles of International Cultural Co-operation: Adoption of a Declaration. *Document 14C/81*, 4 November 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (27) Declaration of the Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *14C/Resolution 8.1* 4 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (28) Implementation of the Declaration of the Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *14C/Resolution 8.2*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (iv) RECOMMENDATIONS ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL CONFERENCE AT ITS THIRTEENTH SESSION
- (29) Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *Document 14C/27*, 14 October 1966, 33 p., and *14C/27 Add.*, 24 October 1966, 27 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (30) Draft General Report on the Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them upon the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *Document 14C/27 Add. 2*, 9 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (31) Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *14C/Resolution 38*, 23 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (E) COMMITTEES AND OTHER BODIES

- (1) Campaign against Illiteracy. International Liaison Committee for Literacy. *Document 72EX/2*, 31 March 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Campaign against Illiteracy. International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy (approval of Statutes). *72EX/Decision 3.3*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Amendment of the Statutes of the International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy. *Document 74EX/2*, 19 October 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Amendment to the Statutes of the International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy. *74EX/Decision 3.2*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Statutes of the International Advisory Committee on Documentation. *Document 75EX/3*, 26 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Statutes of the International Advisory Committee on Documentation, Libraries and Archives. *75EX/Decision 9*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) International Institute of Educational Planning; Revision of Statutes. *Document 14C/40*, 12 October 1966 and *Corr.*, 18 October 1966, 11 pages, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) International Institute for Educational Planning; Revision of Statutes. Note from the Chairman of the Governing Board of the Institute. *Document 14C/82*, 7 November 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Legal Committee. Fifth Report (Revision of the Statutes of the International Institute for Educational Planning). *Document 14C/86*, 19 November 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (10) Revision of the Statutes of the International Institute for Educational Planning. *14C/Resolution 24*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (11) International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property: Draft Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO. *Document 14C/41*, 20 June 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Legal Committee. Third Report (International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property: Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO. Draft Amendments to Rule 10 A(2) of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (working documents) and Article 3.6 of the Financial Regulations (budget)). *Document 14C/79*. 31 October 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

- (13) Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO concerning the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property. *14C/Resolution 25*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (F) CONFERENCES AND OTHER MEETINGS

- (1) Convening of a Diplomatic Conference on the Status of Teachers. *Document 72EX/9*, 7 April 1966, 11 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Convening of a Diplomatic Conference on the Status of Teachers. *72EX/Decision 3.8*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Invitations to the Conference of Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning in Latin America. *Document 72EX/28*, 20 May 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Invitations to the Conference of Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for economic planning in Latin America and the Caribbean (document *72EX/28*). *72EX/Decision 3.9*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Proposals concerning non-Member States and international organizations to be invited to the XXXth session of the International Conference on Public Education. *Document 75EX/2*, 30 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Invitations to the XXXth Session of the International Conference on Public Education. *75EX/Decision 8.1*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Invitations to the European Regional Conference on Problems of Higher Education. *Document 75EX/9*, 1 December 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Invitations to the European Regional Conference on Problems of Higher Education. *75EX/Decision 8.2*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (G) HUMAN RIGHTS

United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Commission on Human Rights, Periodic Reports on Human Rights, Twenty-third Session, Report submitted by UNESCO. *Document E/CN.4/918/Add.2*, 15 December 1966, 81 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (H) COPYRIGHT

- (1) Intergovernmental Copyright Committee. Reports adopted by the Committee. *Document IGC/VIII/16*, 14 January 1966, 21 p., English, French, Spanish.
- (2) Inter-American Meeting of Copyright Experts (Rio de Janeiro, 4-9 July 1966), Final Report. *Document UNESCO/LA/1*, 30 September 1966, 15 p., English, French, Spanish.

#### (I) OTHERS

- (1) Amendment to the Statutes of the Appeals Board. *Document 72EX/20*, 31 March 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Amendment of the Statutes of the Appeals Board. *72EX/Decision 8.7*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) "Teaching of International Law", *73EX/Decision 5.4*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### IV. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

- (1) REQUEST FOR AN INTERPRETATION OF THE SECOND SENTENCE OF ARTICLE 7 OF THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION

[In June, the Representative of Sweden invited the Council to express an opinion on the interpretation of the second sentence of Article 7 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Cabo-tage) and to endorse his Government's interpretation that a contracting State might legitimately grant

cabotage privileges to another contracting State, provided that the applicable air transport agreement or operating permit did not stipulate that the privileges were granted on an exclusive basis. In December, the Council decided to defer further consideration of the Swedish request until its next session.]

Doc. 8610-C/966—Action of the Council, Fifty-eighth session, Montreal, 26 April-29 June 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 20-21.

Doc. 8665-C/970—Action of the Council, Fifty-ninth session, Montreal, 19 September-16 December 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 29-30.

## (2) PROCEDURE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL

[During the last quarter of 1966, the Council, pursuant to Articles 54(*h*) and 58 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation, decided on a procedure for the appointment of the Secretary-General.]

Doc. 8665-C/970—Action of the Council, Fifty-ninth session, Montreal, 19 September-16 December 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 2-4.

## (3) LIMITS OF LIABILITY UNDER THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR, SIGNED AT WARSAW ON 12 OCTOBER 1929, AND THE PROTOCOL TO AMEND THE WARSAW CONVENTION, SIGNED AT THE HAGUE ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1955

[The Special ICAO Meeting to consider the Warsaw/Hague limits took place in Montreal between 1 and 15 February 1966.]

Doc. 8584-LC/154-1—Volume I, Minutes—Special ICAO Meeting on limits for passengers under the Warsaw Convention and The Hague Protocol, Montreal, 1-15 February 1966. English, French, Spanish (xxix + 162 p.).

Doc. 8584-LC/154-2—Volume II, Documents—Special ICAO Meeting on limits for passengers under the Warsaw Convention and The Hague Protocol, Montreal, 1-15 February 1966. English, French, Spanish (245 p.).

## (4) PROPOSED REVISION OF THE CONVENTION ON DAMAGE CAUSED BY FOREIGN AIRCRAFT TO THIRD PARTIES ON THE SURFACE (ROME, 7 OCTOBER 1952)

[The Subcommittee on the Rome Convention on Damage Caused by Foreign Aircraft to Third Parties on the Surface held its second session in March-April 1966. The general opinion of the Subcommittee was that there should be no amendment other than an increase in the amounts of the limits and, perhaps, one or two other amendments, such as allowing compensation for damage caused by sonic booms, unless an inquiry of States would indicate that a majority of States would favour other amendments and the willingness to ratify the Convention so amended.]

LC/SC/Rev. Rome No. 31, 4/4/66, English, French, Spanish—Subcommittee on the Rome Convention (1966)—Report (15 p.).

## (5) PRIVILEGES, IMMUNITIES AND FACILITIES—AGREEMENT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF SENEGAL ON FACILITIES, IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES

[The Agreement with the Government of Senegal on facilities, immunities and privileges for the ICAO African Regional Office at Dakar remained unratified during the year. Discussions in regard to a matter related to this Agreement took place in the Council in June.]

Doc. 8609-C/965—Action of the Council, Fifty-seventh session, Montreal, 25 January-4 April 1966, English, French, Spanish, p. 16.

Doc. 8610-C/966—Action of the Council, Fifty-eighth session, Montreal, 26 April-29 June 1966, English, French, Spanish, p. 20.

## (6) ANNEXES TO THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION, PROCEDURES FOR AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES (PANS), REGIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEDURES (SUPPS)

See “ICAO Technical Publications Current Editions as of 1 November 1966”, ICAO Bulletin, Vol. XXII, No. 1, 1967, pp. 13-18.

## V. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

### (1) *Statute and membership of the Agency*

#### (a) Action taken by States in connection with the Statute (INFCIRC/42/Rev.2):

Instruments of Acceptance of the Amendment to the Statute, as approved by the Fifth General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency on 4 October 1961, were deposited with the Department of State, Washington, by the Government of Luxembourg on 1 June 1966 and by the Government of Mexico on 17 August 1966.

#### (b) Applications for Membership

Uganda GC(X)/327, GC(X)/RES/200

Singapore GC(X)/339, GC(X)/RES/201

Sierra Leone GC(X)/345, GC(X)/RES/202

### (2) *Agreements*

(a) Contract for the Lease of Natural Uranium and for the Transfer of Plutonium for a Sub-Critical Facility in Mexico (INFCIRC/82,I); entered into force on 20 June 1966.

(b) Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Supplementary to the Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the Application of Safeguards with Regard to the Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (INFCIRC/86,II); entered into force on 1 September 1966.

(c) Contract for the Transfer of Enriched Uranium for a Research Reactor in the Philippines (INFCIRC/88,I); entered into force on 28 September 1966.

See also the agreements listed under (i) to (xiii), p. 58 of this *Yearbook*.

### (3) *Other documents*

(a) The Agency's Safety Standards (Standards for radioluminous time-pieces)—GOV/1150.

(b) The Agency's Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Materials (Advisory Material on Packaging of Large Radioactive Sources)—GOV/INF/156.

(c) The Draft Agreements on Emergency Assistance in the Event of Nuclear Radiation Accidents (annexed to document GOV/1144).

## CONTENTS (continued)

Page

### Part Three. Judicial decisions on questions relating to the United Nations and related inter-governmental organizations

#### CHAPTER VII. DECISIONS OF INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS

##### *International Court of Justice*

- South West Africa cases (Ethiopia *v.* South Africa; Liberia *v.* South Africa);  
Second phase: Judgement of 18 July 1966 . . . . . 277

#### CHAPTER VIII. DECISIONS OF NATIONAL TRIBUNALS

##### *Belgium*

##### Brussels Court of First Instance

Manderlier *v.* United Nations and Belgian State: Judgement of 11 May 1966

- The United Nations enjoys immunity from every form of legal process under  
section 2 of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United  
Nations. This immunity is unconditional and is not limited either by  
section 29 of the Convention in question or by article 10 of the Universal  
Declaration of Human Rights . . . . . 283

### Part Four. Legal documents index and bibliography of the United Nations and related inter-governmental organizations

#### CHAPTER IX. LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER- GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

##### A. LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS

##### I. *General Assembly and subsidiary organs*

##### 1. Plenary General Assembly and Main Committees

- (A) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-first session)
- (1) Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial countries and Peoples (agenda item 23) . . . . . 288
  - (2) Non-proliferation of nuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 26) . . . . . 288
  - (3) Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 27) . . . . . 289
  - (4) Urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermonuclear tests: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 28) . . . . . 289
  - (5) Question of convening a conference for the purpose of signing a convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 29) . . . . . 289

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(6) International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (agenda item 30) . . . . .	289
Conclusion of an international treaty on principles governing the activities of States in the exploration and use of outer space, the Moon and other celestial bodies (agenda item 89) . . . . .	290
Treaty governing the exploration and use of outer space including the Moon and other celestial bodies (agenda item 91) . . . . .	290
(7) Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects: report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations (agenda item 33) . . . . .	290
(8) The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa (agenda item 34) . . . . .	290
(9) Permanent sovereignty over natural resources (agenda item 45)	291
(10) Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination ( <i>a</i> ) Measures to implement the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination; ( <i>b</i> ) Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: report of the Secretary-General (agenda item 57) . . . . .	291
(11) Draft International Covenants on Human Rights (agenda item 62)	291
(12) International Year for Human Rights ( <i>a</i> ) Programme of measures and activities to be undertaken in connexion with the International Year for Human Rights; ( <i>b</i> ) Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference of Human Rights (agenda item 63) . . . . .	292
(13) Question of South West Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 65) . . . . .	292
(14) Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session (agenda item 84) . . . . .	293
(15) Draft Declaration on the Right of Asylum (agenda item 85) . . . . .	293
(16) Technical assistance to promote the teaching, study, dissemination and wider appreciation of international law: report of the Secretary-General (agenda item 86) . . . . .	293
(17) Consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations ( <i>a</i> ) Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States; ( <i>b</i> ) Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (agenda item 87) . . . . .	294
(18) Progressive development of the law of international trade (agenda item 88) . . . . .	294

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(19) Strict observance of the prohibition of the threat or use of force in international relations and of the right of peoples to self-determination (agenda item 92) . . . . .	294
(20) Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (agenda item 95)	295
(21) Status of the implementation of the Declaration on the Inadmissibility of Intervention in the Domestic Affairs of States and the Protection of their Independence and Sovereignty (agenda item 96) . . . . .	295
(22) Renunciation by States of actions hampering the conclusion of an agreement on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons (agenda item 97) . . . . .	295
 (B) Other documents of legal interest	
(1) Refugees . . . . .	296
(2) Manifestations of racial prejudice and national and religious intolerance . . . . .	296
(3) Status of Women . . . . .	296
(4) International Court of Justice . . . . .	296
(5) Administrative Tribunal . . . . .	296
 2. Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees Document of legal interest . . . . .	296
 3. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (eighth session) Report of the Committee to the General Assembly . . . (b) Report of the Legal Sub-Committee . . . . .	296
(c) Report of the Working Group of the Whole (agenda item 3)	296
 4. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa Documents of legal interest . . . . .	297
 5. 1966 Special Committee on principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest	
(a) The principle that States shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State, or in any other manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations;	
(b) The principle that States shall settle their international disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered;	

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(c) The duty not to intervene in matters within the domestic jurisdiction of any State, in accordance with the Charter;	
(d) The principle of sovereign equality of States;	
(e) The duty of States to co-operate with one another in accordance with the Charter;	
(f) The principle of equal rights and self-determination of peoples;	
(g) The principle that States shall fulfil in good faith the obligations assumed by them in accordance with the Charter . . . . .	297
 6. International Law Commission	
(A) (i) Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (seventeenth session, second part)	
Law of treaties (agenda item 2) . . . . .	298
(ii) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (eighteenth session)	
(1) Law of Treaties (agenda item 1) . . . . .	298
(2) Special missions (agenda item 2) . . . . .	298
(B) Other document of legal interest . . . . .	298
 7. United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (Stockholm, 1965)	
Document of legal interest . . . . .	299
 8. International Conference on Human Rights	
Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Human Rights . . . . .	299
Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (first session)	299
Preparations for the International Conference on Human Rights . . . . .	299
(a) Agenda of the Conference . . . . .	299
. . . . .	
(e) Organization of the preparation of the necessary evaluation studies and other documentation . . . . .	299
(f) Preparation of the draft rules of procedure of the Conference (agenda item 4) . . . . .	299
 II. <i>Disarmament Commission</i>	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	299
 III. <i>Economic and Social Council and subsidiary organs</i>	
1. Economic and Social Council and sessional committees	
(A) (i) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (fortieth session) . . . . .	299
(1) Organizational and procedural arrangements for the implementation of conventions and recommendations in the field of human rights (agenda item 9) . . . . .	299



## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(2) Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 10) . . . . .	300
(3) Non-governmental organizations (agenda item 13) . . . . .	300
(ii) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (forty-first session) . . . . .	300
(1) Travel, transport and communications;	
(a) Arrangements for the convening of an international Conference to replace the Convention on Road Traffic and the Protocol on Road Signs and Signals, done at Geneva, 19 September 1949 (agenda item 20). . . . .	300
(2) Report of the Commission on Human Rights (agenda item 21)	300
(3) Report of the Commission on the Status of Women (agenda item 22) . . . . .	301
(4) Measures taken in the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 24) . . . . .	301
(5) Slavery (agenda item 25) . . . . .	301
(6) Enlargement of subsidiary organs of the Council (agenda item 33)	302
(B) Other documents of legal interest . . . . .	302
2. Committee for Industrial Development	
Document of legal interest . . . . .	302
3. Commission on Human Rights	
(A) Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-second session)	
(1) Draft international convention on the elimination of all forms of religious intolerance (agenda item 3) . . . . .	302
(2) Question of the punishment of war criminals and of persons who have committed crimes against humanity (agenda item 4) . . . .	302
(3) International Year for Human Rights (agenda item 5) . . . . .	303
(4) Question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for human rights or some other appropriate international machinery (agenda item 6) . . . .	303
(5) Periodic reports on human rights (agenda item 7) . . . . .	303
(6) Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination (agenda item 10) . . . . .	303
(7) Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (agenda item 20) . . . . .	303

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(B) Other documents of legal interest	
(1) Genocide . . . . .	304
(2) Study of discrimination against persons born out of wedlock	304
(3) Study of equality in the administration of justice . . . . .	304
(4) Special study of racial discrimination in the political, economic, social and cultural spheres . . . . .	304
(5) Study of the right to be free from arbitrary arrest, detention and exile and draft principles on freedom from arbitrary arrest and detention . . . . .	304
4. Commission on the Status of Women	
Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (nineteenth session)	304
(1) Draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women (agenda item 3) . . . . .	304
(2) Political rights of women	
(a) Progress achieved in the field of political rights . . . . .	304
(b) Status of women in Trust Territories (agenda item 5) . . . . .	304
(3) Economic rights and opportunities for women	
(a) Activities of the ILO which have a bearing on the employment of women . . . . .	305
(b) Findings and recommendations of the International Labour Conference relating to women workers in a changing world (agenda item 10) . . . . .	305
(4) International Year for Human Rights (agenda item 11) . . . . .	305
5. Commission on Narcotic Drugs	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
6. Economic Commission for Europe	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
7. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
8. Economic Commission for Africa	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	305
IV. <i>United Nations Conference on Trade and Development</i>	
Documents of legal interest . . . . .	306
V. <i>Secretariat</i>	
1. Bureau of Technical Assistance Operations . . . . .	306
2. Economic Commission for Europe . . . . .	307
VI. <i>International Court of Justice</i>	
1. General . . . . .	307
2. Reports of Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders, 1966 . . . . .	307
3. Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents . . . . .	307

## CONTENTS (continued)

*Page*

B.	LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO THE UNITED NATIONS	
I.	<i>International Labour Organisation</i>	
	(A) Representative Organs	
	1. Conventions and Recommendations adopted in 1966	
	(a) Convention concerning Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. Convention concerning accommodation on board fishing vessels. Recommendation concerning the Vocational Training of Fishermen . . . . .	307
	(b) Recommendation concerning the Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries . . . . .	308
	2. Questions relating to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences" . . . . .	309
	(B) Quasi-judicial bodies and Committees of experts	
	1. Reports of the Governing Body Committee on Freedom of Association . . . . .	309
	2. Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. International Labour Conference . . . . .	309
	3. Report of the Fact-Finding and Conciliation Commission on Freedom of Association concerning the Trade Union Situation in Greece . . . . .	310
II.	<i>Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations</i>	
	(A) Constitutional questions . . . . .	310
	(B) Bodies established under articles V, VI and XIV of the FAO Constitution . . . . .	310
	(C) Substantive legal questions . . . . .	311
	(D) Periodicals . . . . .	313
III.	<i>United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization</i>	
	(A) Constitutional and procedural questions . . . . .	313
	(B) Member States and Associate Members . . . . .	314
	(C) Agreements with other organizations . . . . .	315
	(D) Conventions, recommendations and declarations . . . . .	315
	(E) Committees and other bodies . . . . .	317
	(F) Conferences and other meetings . . . . .	318
	(G) Human Rights . . . . .	318
	(H) Copyright . . . . .	318
	(I) Others . . . . .	318
IV.	<i>International Civil Aviation Organization</i>	
	(1) Request for an interpretation of the second sentence of Article 7 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation . . . . .	318
	(2) Procedure for the appointment of the Secretary-General . . . . .	319

## CONTENTS (continued)

	<i>Page</i>
(3) Limits of liability under the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929, and the Protocol to Amend the Warsaw Convention, signed at The Hague on 28 September 1955	319
(4) Proposed Revision of the Convention on Damage caused by Foreign Aircraft to Third Parties on the Surface (Rome, 7 October 1952)	319
(5) Privileges, Immunities and Facilities—Agreement with the Government of Senegal on facilities, immunities and privileges	319
(6) Annexes to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Procedures for Air Navigation Services (PANS), Regional Supplementary Procedures (SUPPS)	319
V. <i>International Atomic Energy Agency</i>	
(1) Statute and membership of the Agency	320
(2) Agreements	320
(3) Other documents	320
CHAPTER X. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	321
A. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN GENERAL	
1. <i>General</i>	321
2. <i>Particular questions</i>	322
B. UNITED NATIONS	
1. <i>General</i>	322
2. <i>Particular organs</i>	325
Administrative Tribunal	325
Economic and Social Council	325
General Assembly	325
International Court of Justice	326
Regional Economic Commissions	329
Secretariat	329
Security Council	330
Trusteeship Council	330
United Nations Forces	330
3. <i>Particular questions or activities</i>	
Charter revision	331
Civil war	331
Commercial arbitration	332
Consular relations	332
Definition of aggression	332
Diplomatic relations	332
Disarmament	333
Domestic jurisdiction	333
Financing	333
Friendly relations and co-operation among States	334

## Chapter IX

### LEGAL DOCUMENTS INDEX OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### A. Legal Documents Index of the United Nations<sup>1, 2</sup>

##### MAIN HEADINGS

##### I. GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

1. Plenary General Assembly and Main Committees
2. Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
3. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
4. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa
5. 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States
6. International Law Commission
7. United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders
8. International Conference on Human Rights

##### II. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION

##### III. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

1. Economic and Social Council and sessional Committees
2. Committee for Industrial Development
3. Commission on Human Rights
4. Commission on the Status of Women
5. Commission on Narcotic Drugs
6. Economic Commission for Europe
7. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East
8. Economic Commission for Africa

##### IV. UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

##### V. SECRETARIAT

1. Bureau of Technical Assistance Operations
2. Economic Commission for Europe

##### VI. INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

---

<sup>1</sup> The documentary material relating to each United Nations organ is divided, where appropriate, into two sections: “[A] Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest”, and “[B] Other documents of legal interest”. Section (A) contains references to the summary and verbatim records of the meetings where the item was discussed as well as to all the documents related to the agenda item. Section (B) lists the remaining documents of legal interest. A document relating to a given United Nations organ is not listed in the section (B) relating to that organ if it already appears in the section (A) of any other organ.

<sup>2</sup> The following abbreviations have been used in the document references: a.i. = agenda item; E.S.C. = Economic and Social Council; G.A. = General Assembly; mtg. = meeting; Plen. = Plenary meeting.

## I. GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

### 1. PLENARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND MAIN COMMITTEES

#### (A) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (twenty-first session)*

- (1) *Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 23)*
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Special Committee (A/6300/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, addendum to agenda item 23.
  - (b) Consideration by the Fourth Committee of the chapters of the report relating to specific territories:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.4/L.835, L.836 and Add. 1-3, L.837 [on Southern Rhodesia], L.840, L.841 and Add. 1 and 2, L.843 [on Aden], L.847 and Rev.1 and Corr.1 [on French Somaliland], L.857 and Add.1 [on Ifni and Spanish Sahara], L.859 [on Equatorial Guinea], L.863 and Add.1, L.866 [on territories not considered separately]) and *reports* of the Fourth Committee (A/6448 [on Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland], A/6482 and Add.1 [on Southern Rhodesia], A/6557 [on Aden], A/6583 [on French Somaliland], A/6623 [on Ifni, Spanish Sahara and Equatorial Guinea], A/6628 [on territories not considered separately]).
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 4th Committee, 1597th to 1600th, 1601st, 1606th to 1640th, 1648th to 1654th, 1657th to 1661st, 1663rd to 1669th, 1671st to 1675th and 1677th to 1679th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.506 and Add.1 and 2, L.507): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 23.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1442nd, 1450th, 1468th, 1485th, 1487th to 1492nd and 1500th mtgs.
    - (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2134 (XXI) of 29 September 1966 (on Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland), 2138 (XXI) of 22 October 1966 and 2151 (XXI) of 17 November 1966 (on Southern Rhodesia), 2183 (XXI) of 12 December 1966 (on Aden), 2228 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on French Somaliland), 2229 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Ifni and Spanish Sahara), 2230 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Equatorial Guinea), 2231 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on Gibraltar), 2232 (XXI) of 20 December 1966 (on American Samoa, Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cocos [Keeling] Islands, Dominica, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Guam, Mauritius, Montserrat, New Hebrides, Niue, Pitcairn, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Tokelau Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands and the United States Virgin Islands). See also the decision taken by the General Assembly at its 1500th plenary meeting, on 20 December 1966.
- (2) *Non-proliferation of nuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (agenda item 26)*
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.371 and Corr.1 and Add.1-6, L.371/Rev.1, L.372 and Add.1-3, L.373, L.375, L.376) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6509): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 26.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1441st to 1450th mtgs.

- (c) Consideration in plenary:
  - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1469th and 1499th mtgs.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2153 (XXI)<sup>3</sup> of 17 November 1966.
- (3) *Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 27)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.370, L.370/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1/Corr.1 and Rev.1/Add.2-8, L.374, L.374/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.377, L.378 and Add.1 and 2, L.379, L.379/Rev.1, L.381, L.382, L.382/Rev.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6529 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 27.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1450th to 1458th, 1460th to 1462nd and 1493rd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th and 1498th mtgs.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2162 (XXI)<sup>4</sup> of 5 December 1966.
- (4) *Urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermonuclear tests: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 28)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390-DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.380 and Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6530): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 28.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1457th to 1460th, 1462nd and 1463rd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2163 (XXI)<sup>5</sup> of 5 December 1966.
- (5) *Question of convening a conference for the purpose of signing a convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament* (agenda item 29)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament (A/6390—DC/228).
  - (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.384 and Rev.1) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6532): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 29.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1463rd to 1465th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2164 (XXI) of 5 December 1966.
- (6) *International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (agenda item 30)<sup>6</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 63.

<sup>4</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 65.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 65.

<sup>6</sup> See also section 3 below.

*Conclusion of an international treaty on principles governing the activities of States in the exploration and use of outer space, the Moon and other celestial bodies* (agenda item 89)

*Treaty governing the exploration and use of outer space including the Moon and other celestial bodies* (agenda item 91)

- (a) Basic documents: Letter from the Permanent Representative of the USSR to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6341) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits explanatory memorandum)—Letter from the Permanent Representative of the USSR to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6352 and Rev.1) (contains text of a draft Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies)—Letter from the Permanent Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6392) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and contains text of a proposed Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies)—Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (A/6431): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30, 89 and 91.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.393 and Add.1, L.394 and Add.1, L.395, L.396 and Add.1 and 2, L.397 and Add.1, L.398) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6621): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30, 89 and 91.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1491st to 1493rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th and 1499th mtgs.
- (ii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2221 (XXI), 2222 (XXI)<sup>7</sup> and 2223 (XXI), of 19 December 1966.
- (7) *Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects: report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations* (agenda item 33)
- (a) Basic document: Third report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations (A/6614): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 33.
- (b) Consideration by the Special Political Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/SPC/L.129 and Add.1 and 2, L.129/Rev.1, L.130, L.130/Rev.2, 3 and 4, L.131 and Rev.1, L.132, L.133 and Rev.1, L.134, L.137, L.138, L.139, L.140, L.141) and *report* of the Special Political Committee (A/6603): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 33.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Special Political Committee, 516th to 527th, 529th and 543rd to 545th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolutions*: A/L.512 and Rev.1, L.515.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1497th to 1499th mtgs.
- (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2220 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.
- (8) *The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa* (agenda item 34)<sup>8</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: reports of the Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa (A/6356 and A/6486): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 34.

<sup>7</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 66.

<sup>8</sup> See also section 4 below.



- (b) Consideration by the Special Political Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/SPC/L.135 and Add.1 and 2, and L.136) and *report* of the Special Political Committee (A/6579): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 34.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Special Political Committee, 530th to 542nd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2202 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (9) *Permanent sovereignty over natural resources* (agenda item 45)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6430): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 45.
  - (b) Consideration by the Second Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.2/L.870 and Corr.1 and Add.1 and 2, L.870/Rev.1 and Rev.2 and Corr. 1, L.871, L.873 and Rev.1, L.874 and Rev.1, L.875, L.876, L.880, L.881, L.884, L.885, L.886) and *report* of the Second Committee (A/6518): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 45.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 2nd Committee, 1050th to 1055th and 1057th to 1061st mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1478th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2158 (XXI)<sup>9</sup> of 25 November 1966.
- (10) *Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination* (a) *Measures to implement the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (b) *Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: report of the Secretary-General* (agenda item 57)<sup>10</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note of the Secretary-General on sub-item (a) (A/6403) drawing attention to his report to the Economic and Social Council (E/4174 and Add.1 and 2 and Add.2/Corr.1 and Add.3-9) and containing draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council: see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 57; report of the Secretary-General on sub-item (b) (A/6405 and Add.1 and 2).
  - (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
    - (i) *amendments* to the draft resolution of the Council (A/C.3/L.1345, L.1346, L.1347, L.1348, L.1349) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6484): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 57.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1390th to 1395th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1452nd mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2142 (XXI) of 26 October 1966.
- (11) *Draft International Covenants on Human Rights* (agenda item 62)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6342) (containing, in Annex I, the text of the articles of the draft International Covenants on Human Rights adopted by the Third Committee at the tenth to eighteenth sessions of the General Assembly and, in Annex II, the text of the articles still requiring consideration by the Assembly).
  - (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1334, L.1350, L.1352, L.1353 and Rev.1, 2 and 3, L.1354 and Corr.1, L.1355, L.1356 and Corr.1, L.1356/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Corr.1,

<sup>9</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 67.

<sup>10</sup> See also sections III 1 (A) (i) (2), (ii) (4) and 3 (A) (6) below.

- L.1357 and Add.1, L.1358, L.1359, L.1360, L.1361, L.1367, L.1368 and Add.1, L.1370, L.1371, L.1372, L.1373 and Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1, L.1374 and Rev.1, L.1375, L.1376, L.1377, L.1378, L.1379 and Rev.1 and Rev.1/Corr.1 and 2, L.1381 and Add.1 and 2, L.1388, L.1389, L.1390, L.1391, L.1393, L.1394, L.1395, L.1396, L.1397 and Corr.1, L.1399 and Rev.1, L.1402 and Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.1402/Rev.2, L.1404, L.1405, L.1407, L.1408 and Rev.1 and 2, L.1409 and Add.1, L.1410, L.1411 and Rev.1 and 2, L.1417) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6546): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 62.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1395th to 1441st, 1446th, 1451st to 1453rd, 1455th and 1456th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1495th and 1496th mtgs.
- (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2200 (XXI)<sup>11</sup> of 16 December 1966 (contains text of International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights).<sup>12</sup>
- (12) *International Year for Human Rights (a) Programme of measures and activities to be undertaken in connexion with the International Year for Human Rights (b) Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference of Human Rights (agenda item 63)*<sup>13</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: First progress report of the Preparatory Committee (A/6354) and Note by the Secretary-General (A/6422) (contains in annex draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.
- (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1423 and Add.1 and 2, L.1425, L.1427, L.1431, L.1432, L.1433, L.1334 and Rev.1, L.1435) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6619): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1462nd to 1464th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th mtg.
- (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2217 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.
- (13) *Question of South West Africa: report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (agenda item 65)*
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: chapter IV (A/6300/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, addendum to a.i. 23—Report of the Secretary-General (A/6332 and Add.1).
- (b) Hearing of petitioners by the Fourth Committee:
- (i) *reports* of the Fourth Committee on the hearing of petitioners (A/6458 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 65.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 4th Committee, 1601st to 1605th and 1679th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.483 and Add.1-3, L.486, L.487 and Rev.1, L.488, L.489, L.490, L.511 and Add.1 and 2 and L.511/Rev.1).
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1414th, 1417th, 1419th, 1425th, 1427th, 1429th, 1431st, 1433rd, 1439th, 1448th, 1449th, 1451st, 1453rd, 1454th, 1471st and 1550th mtgs.

<sup>11</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 69.

<sup>12</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 170.

<sup>13</sup> See also section 8 and sections III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3), 3 (A) (3) and 4 (4) below.

- (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2145 (XXI) (on the item as a whole)<sup>14</sup> and 2146 (XXI) (on petitions concerning South West Africa), of 27 October 1966.
- (14) *Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session* (agenda item 84)<sup>15</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Reports of the International Law Commission on the second part of its seventeenth session and on its eighteenth session: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1, Parts I and II); memorandum by the Secretary-General on the procedural and organizational problems involved in a possible diplomatic conference on the law of treaties (A/C.6/371):<sup>16</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.6/L.594 and Rev.1, L.595, L.596 and Corr.1 and Add.1, L.596/Rev.1 and 2, L.597 and Add.1, L.598, L.601, L.602, L.603) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6516):<sup>17</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 902nd to 919th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/L.502 and Add.1 and 2): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 84.
- (ii) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th mtg.
- (iii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2166 (XXI)<sup>18</sup> (on the convening of an international conference of plenipotentiaries on the law of treaties) and 2167 (XXI)<sup>19</sup> (on the reports of the International Law Commission), of 5 December 1966.
- (15) *Draft Declaration on the Right of Asylum* (agenda item 85)
- (a) Basic documents: Notes by the Secretary-General (A/6367 and Add.1 and 2 [containing comments by Governments on the Draft Declaration] and A/C.6/L.599): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 85.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *report* of the Working Group (A/C.6/L.614 and Corr.3), *proposals* (A/C.6/L.587, L.588 and Add.1, L.589, L.590, L.591, L.593 and Add.1-3, L.604, L.605, L.616) and *comments* on article 1 (A/C.6/L.606), and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6163): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 85.
- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 919th to 923rd, 925th, 926th and 953rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
- (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2203 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (16) *Technical assistance to promote the teaching, study, dissemination and wider appreciation of international law: report of the Secretary-General* (agenda item 86)
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of resolution 2099 (XX) of the General Assembly (A/6492 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 86.
- (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.6/L.611 and Add.1 and 2, A/C.6/L.611/Rev.1 and Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6576): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 86.

<sup>14</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 71.

<sup>15</sup> See also section 6 below.

<sup>16</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 248.

<sup>17</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 72.

<sup>18</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 104.

<sup>19</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 106.

- (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 943rd to 945th and 954th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1496th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2204 (XXI) of 16 December 1966.
- (17) *Consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations: (a) Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States (b) Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (agenda item 87)*<sup>20</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Secretary-General on methods of fact-finding (A/6228), Report of the 1966 Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States (A/6230) and Comments from Governments (A/6373 and Add.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 87.
  - (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.6/L.607 and Add.1 and 2, L.607/Rev.1 and Add.1, L.607/Rev.2 and Rev.3 and Add.1, L.608 and Rev.1 and 2, L.610 and Add.1, L.612 and Add.1) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6547):<sup>21</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 87.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 924th to 942nd mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1484th and 1489th mtgs.
    - (ii) *resolutions adopted*: General Assembly resolutions 2181 (XXI) (on consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations)<sup>22</sup> and 2182 (XXI) (on the question of methods of fact-finding),<sup>23</sup> of 12 December 1966.
- (18) *Progressive development of the law of international trade (agenda item 88)*
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General (A/6396 and Add.1 and 2): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes a.i. 88.
  - (b) Consideration by the Sixth Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.6/L.613 and Add.1 and 2, L.613/Rev.1 and Add.1 and 2, L.613/Rev.2 and 3) and *report* of the Sixth Committee (A/6594):<sup>24</sup> see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 88.
    - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 6th Committee, 946th to 953rd and 955th mtgs.
  - (c) Consideration in plenary:
    - (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1497th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2205 (XXI)<sup>25</sup> of 17 December 1966.
- (19) *Strict observance of the prohibition of the threat or use of force in international relations and of the right of peoples to self-determination (agenda item 92)*
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Permanent Representative of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (A/6393) (requests the

<sup>20</sup> See also section 5 below.

<sup>21</sup> Text reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 107.

<sup>22</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 128.

<sup>23</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 130.

<sup>24</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 131.

<sup>25</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 142.

- inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 92.
- (b) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/L.493 and Add.1 and 2, L.495, L.497, L.498, L.501 and Corr.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 92.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1459th, 1461st, 1463rd, 1465th to 1469th and 1482nd mtgs.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2160 (XXI)<sup>26</sup> of 30 November 1966.
- (20) *Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories* (agenda item 95)<sup>27</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (A/6442) (contains in annex I draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council).
- (b) Consideration by the Third Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.3/L.1335, L.1336, L.1337, L.1338, L.1339, L.1339/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1, L.1340, L.1342 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Third Committee (A/6483): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 95.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 3rd Committee, 1378th to 1389th mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1452nd mtg.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2144 (XXI) of 26 October 1966.
- (21) *Status of the implementation of the Declaration on the Inadmissibility of Intervention in the Domestic Affairs of States and the Protection of their Independence and Sovereignty* (agenda item 96)
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR to the President of the General Assembly (A/6397) (requests the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits a draft resolution): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 96.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (A/C.1/L.367, L.388, L.388/Rev.1 and Rev.1/ Corr.1, L.388/Rev.1/Add.1 and 2) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6598): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 96.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1473rd to 1483rd mtgs.
- (c) Consideration in plenary:
- (i) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1498th and 1499th mtgs.
  - (ii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2225 (XXI) of 19 December 1966.
- (22) *Renunciation by States of actions hampering the conclusion of an agreement on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons* (agenda item 97)
- (a) Basic document: Letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR to the President of the General Assembly (A/6398) (requests the inclusion of the item in the agenda of the 21st session of the General Assembly and submits explanatory memorandum and draft resolution): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 97.
- (b) Consideration by the First Committee:
- (i) *draft resolution* (A/C.1/L.368, L.368/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Add.1 to 6) and *report* of the First Committee (A/6496): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 97.
  - (ii) *debates*: G.A. (XXI), 1st Committee, 1431st to 1440th mtgs.

<sup>26</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 145.

<sup>27</sup> See also section III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and 3 (A) (7).

- (c) Consideration in plenary:
  - (i) *draft resolution*: A/L.492.
  - (ii) *debate*: G.A. (XXI), Plen., 1458th mtg.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: General Assembly resolution 2149 (XXI) of 4 November 1966.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *Refugees*<sup>28</sup>

Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 11 (A/6311/Rev.1) (Chapter II: International protection) and 11 A (A/6311/ Add.1) (contains in Part I a draft Protocol relating to the status of refugees).

(2) *Manifestations of racial prejudice and national and religious intolerance*

Report of the Secretary-General (A/6347/Add.1-2).

(3) *Status of Women*<sup>29</sup>

Constitutions, electoral laws and other legal instruments relating to political rights of women. Report of the Secretary-General (A/6447).

(4) *International Court of Justice*<sup>30</sup>

Election of five members of the International Court of Justice. Memorandum by the Secretary-General (A/6366—S/7466)—List of candidates nominated by national groups. Note by the Secretary-General (A/6420/Rev.1—S/7490/Rev.1): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 17.

*See also* election held on 2 and 3 November 1966 by the General Assembly at its 1456th and 1457th plenary meetings and by the Security Council at its 1315th and 1316th meetings.

(5) *Administrative Tribunal*

Note by the Secretary-General (A/INF/116) (transmits annual note by the Administrative Tribunal to the President of the General Assembly as to the functioning of the Tribunal).

Appointments to fill vacancies in the membership of subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly. United Nations Administrative Tribunal. Note by the Secretary-General (A/6384): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 79.

Report of the Fifth Committee (A/6549): *ibid.*

*See also* General Assembly resolution 2168 (XXI) of 6 December 1966.

2. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES<sup>31</sup>

*Document of legal interest*

Proposed measures to extend the personal scope of the Convention relating to the Status of Refugees of 28 July 1951 (A/AC.96/346 and Corr.1 [English only] and Corr.2 and Add.1-3)<sup>32</sup>

3. COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE<sup>33</sup>

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest* (eighth session)

*Report of the Committee to the General Assembly*

...

(b) *Report of the Legal Sub-Committee*

(c) *Report of the Working Group of the Whole* (agenda item 3)

<sup>28</sup> See also section 2 below.

<sup>29</sup> See also section III 4 below.

<sup>30</sup> See also section VI below.

<sup>31</sup> See also section 1 (B) (1) above.

<sup>32</sup> See also Chapter VI, section 19 of this *Yearbook*, p. 248.

<sup>33</sup> See also section 1 (A) (6) above.

- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Legal Sub-Committee on the work of its fifth session (A/AC.105/35), reports of the Working Group of the Whole (A/AC.105/30 and 34).
- (b) Consideration by the Legal Sub-Committee of the Draft Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (proposed by the Soviet Union) and of the Draft Treaty Governing the Exploration of the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (proposed by the United States of America): see Annex I of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35):
  - (i) *proposals* (Working Papers Nos. 3, 4, 6/Rev.1, 7 and Corr.1 [English, French and Russian only], 8, 9 and Corr.1 [English only], 17, 19, 21, 22, 23 and Corr.1 [English only], 25, 26, 27, and 28): see Annex III of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35), *articles* accepted by the Working Group (W.G. L.1 and Corr.1 [English only], L.2, L.3, L.4, L.5 and Corr.1 [English only], L.6, L.7, L.8 and L.9): see Annex II of Sub-Committee's report (A/AC.105/35), and *report* of the Sub-Committee (A/AC.105/35).
  - (ii) *debates*: A/AC.105/C.2/SR.57 to 73.
- (c) Consideration by the Committee of the Legal Sub-Committee's report and of the Working Group's reports:
  - (i) *report* of the Committee (A/6631): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 30.
  - (ii) *debate*: A/AC.105/PV.45.

4. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA <sup>34</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: measures of racial discrimination and separation (A/AC.115/L.183).

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: repressive measures against opponents of *apartheid* (A/AC.115/L.184).

Notes on developments in the Republic of South Africa since the Special Committee's report of 10 August 1965: the build-up of military and police forces (A/AC.115/L.185).

5. 1966 SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL LAW CONCERNING FRIENDLY RELATIONS AND CO-OPERATION AMONG STATES <sup>35</sup>

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest*

- (a) *The principle that States shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State, or in any other manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations;*
- (b) *The principle that States shall settle their international disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered;*
- (c) *The duty not to intervene in matters within the domestic jurisdiction of any State, in accordance with the Charter;*
- (d) *The principle of sovereign equality of States;*
- (e) *The duty of States to co-operate with one another in accordance with the Charter;*
- (f) *The principle of equal rights and self-determination of peoples;*
- (g) *The principle that States shall fulfil in good faith the obligations assumed by them in accordance with the Charter*

(a) Basic documents: General Assembly resolution 2103 (XX), Report of the 1964 Special Committee (A/5746).

(b) Consideration by the Special Committee:

(i) *proposals* and *amendments* (A/AC.125/L.16, Part I, L.21 and Add.1, L.22, L.23, L.24 [on principle (a)], L.16, Part II, L.25 and Add.1, L.27 [on principle

<sup>34</sup> See also section 1 (A) (8) above.

<sup>35</sup> See also section 1 (A) (17) above.

(b)], L.12 and Rev.1 and Corr.1, L.13, L.16 and Rev.1, Part III, L.18, L.36 [on principle (c)], L.5, L.6, L.7, L.8, L.9, L.10, L.11, L.16, Part IV [on principle (d)], L.16, Part V, L.28, L.29, L.30 [on principle (e)], L.16, Part VI, L.31 and Add. 1-3, L.32, L.34 [on principle (f)], L.16, Part VII, L.35, L.37 [on principle (g)], *draft resolutions* (A/AC.125/L.14, L.15, L.17, L.19, L.20 [on principle (c)], L.26 [on principle (b)]), *Drafting Committee's recommendations* on principles (d) (A/AC.125/4) and (b) (A/AC.125/6), *Drafting Committee's report* on principle (c) (A/AC.125/5) and *Drafting Committee's final report* (A/AC.125/8): see *report* of the 1966 Special Committee (A/6230).

(ii) *debates*: A/AC.125/SR.1-52.

## 6. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION<sup>36</sup>

### (A) (i) *Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest* (seventeenth session, second part)

#### *Law of treaties* (agenda item 2)

(a) Basic document: Fifth report on the law of treaties by Sir Humphrey Waldock, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/183 and Add.1-4).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *comments* by Governments on parts I and II of the draft articles on the law of treaties drawn up by the Commission at its fourteenth and fifteenth sessions (A/CN.4/175/Add.5) and *report* of the Commission: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 823rd to 826th and 829th to 843rd mtgs.

### (ii) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (eighteenth session)

#### (1) *Law of treaties* (agenda item 1)

(a) Basic document: Sixth report on the law of treaties by Sir Humphrey Waldock, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/186 and Add.1-7).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *memorandum* by the Secretariat on the preparation of multilingual treaties (A/CN.4/187), *comments* by Governments on part III of the draft articles on the law of treaties drawn up by the Commission at its sixteenth session (A/CN.4/182 and Corr.1 [English only] and Corr.2 [English and Spanish only], and Add.1, Add.2, Add.2/Rev.1 [English only] and Add.3) and *report* of the Commission: G.A. (XXI), Suppl. No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1) (contains the draft articles on the law of treaties, also reproduced in document A/6348 and Corr.1).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 845th to 876th, 879th, 880th and 883rd to 894th mtgs.

#### (2) *Special missions* (agenda item 2)

(a) Basic document: Third report on special missions by Mr. M. Bartoš, Special Rapporteur (A/CN.4/189 and Add.1 and 2).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *comments* by Governments on the draft articles on special missions (A/CN.4/188 and Add.1-4).

(ii) *debates*: International Law Commission, 877th, 878th and 881st to 883rd mtgs.

### (B) *Other document of legal interest*

#### *General*

Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1965, vol. I: Summary records of the first part of the seventeenth session (A/CN.4/SER.A/1965—Sales No.1 66.V.1) and vol. II:

<sup>36</sup> See also section 1 (A) (14) above. For detailed information, see *Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1966* (United Nations publication, Sales Nos: 67. V. 1, 67. V. 5 and 67. V. 2).



Documents of the first part of the seventeenth session, including report of the Commission to the General Assembly (A/CN.4/SER.A/1965/Add.1—Sales No.: 66.V.2).

7. UNITED NATIONS CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (STOCKHOLM, 1965)

*Document of legal interest*

Report of the Congress prepared by the Secretariat (A/CONF.26/7—Sales No.: 67.IV.1).

8. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RIGHTS<sup>37</sup>

*Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Human Rights*

*Documents relating to an agenda item of legal interest (first session)*

*Preparations for the International Conference on Human Rights*

(a) *Agenda of the Conference*

...

(e) *Organization of the preparation of the necessary evaluation studies and other documentation*

(f) *Preparation of the draft rules of procedure of the Conference*

... (agenda item 4)

(a) Basic documents: Preparation for the International Conference on Human Rights—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/3); Summary of the actions taken by United Nations organs with regard to the holding of an international Conference on Human Rights in 1968—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/L.1); Relevant extracts from the provisional records of the twentieth session of the General Assembly—Note by the Secretary-General (A/CONF.32/PC/L.2); Selected General Assembly and Economic and Social Council resolutions relating to the question of convening international conferences (A/CONF.32/PC/L.5).

(b) Consideration by the Preparatory Committee:

(i) *proposals* (A/CONF.32/PC/L.4, L.11, L.13, L.16), *draft resolution* (A/CONF.32/PC/L.8 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Committee (A/6354): see G.A. (XXI), Annexes, a.i. 63.

(ii) *debates*: A/CONF.32/PC/SR.1 to 20.

## II. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION

*Documents of legal interest*

Soviet draft of Treaty on general and complete disarmament under strict international control (DC/213/Add.1)—Memorandum by the Soviet Government on measures for further reduction of international tension and limitation of the arms race (DC/213/Add.2)—Memorandum of the United States on measures to stop the spread of nuclear weapons, halt and turn down the arms race and reduce international tension (DC/214/Add.1): see Disarmament Commission Supplement for January to December 1965.

## III. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

### 1. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL AND SESSIONAL COMMITTEES

(A) (i) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest (fortieth session)*

(1) *Organizational and procedural arrangements for the implementation of conventions and recommendations in the field of human rights (agenda item 9)*

(a) Basic documents: Report of UNESCO (E/4133)—Report of the Secretary-General (E/4143)—Report of ILO (E/4144): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 9.

(b) Consideration by the Council:

(i) *draft resolution* (E/L.1108 and Rev.1): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 9.

<sup>37</sup> See also section 1 (A) (12) above.

- (ii) *debates*: E.S.C. (XL), 1410th to 1412th mtgs.
  - (iii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1101 (XL) of 2 March 1966.
- (2) *Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (agenda item 10)<sup>38</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (E/4146 and Rev.1 and Corr.1).
  - (b) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/L.1111, L.1112 and Add.1, L.1114): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 10.
    - (ii) *debates*: E.S.C. (XL), 1411th to 1415th mtgs.
    - (iii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1102 (XL) of 4 March 1966 and 1103 (XL) of 3 March 1966.
- (3) *Non-governmental organizations* (agenda item 13)
- (a) Basic document: Report of the *ad hoc* Committee of the Whole on the proposed amendment of rule 82 of the rules of procedure of the Council (concerning the enlargement of the Committee on Non-Governmental Organizations) (E/4166): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 13.
  - (b) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XL), 1415th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1099 (XL) of 4 March 1966 (containing amended text of rule 82).
- (A) (ii) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (forty-first session)
- (1) *Travel, transport and communications*
- (a) *Arrangements for the convening of an international Conference to replace the Convention on Road Traffic and the Protocol on Road Signs and Signals, done at Geneva, 19 September 1949*  
... (agenda item 20)
  - (a) Basic document: Report of the Secretary-General (E/4194): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 20.
  - (b) Consideration by the Economic Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (E/AC.6/L.337 and Rev.1) and *report* of the Economic Committee (E/4247): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 20.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.6/SR.384 and 386.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1129 (XLI) of 26 July 1966.
- (2) *Report of the Commission on Human Rights* (agenda item 21)<sup>39</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Commission on Human Rights (twenty-second session): E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/AC.7/L.504, L.505, L.507, L.508) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4261): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 21.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.550 to 554.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1445th mtg.

<sup>38</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10) above, and III 1 (A) (ii) (4) and 3 (A) (6) below.

<sup>39</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (12) and (20) above and 3 below.

- (ii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1158 (XLI) (on the question of punishment of war criminals), 1160 (XLI) (on the International Year for Human Rights), 1162 (XLI) (on the item as a whole), 1163 (XLI) (on the question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights or some other appropriate international machinery) and 1164 (XLI) (on the question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms), of 5 August 1966.
- (3) *Report of the Commission on the Status of Women* (agenda item 22)<sup>40</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Commission on the Status of Women (nineteenth session): E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolution* (E/AC.7/L.493) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4248): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 22.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.539, 540 and 542.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.
    - (ii) *resolutions adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolutions 1131 (XLI) (on the draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women), 1135 (XLI) (on the International Year for Human Rights) and 1137 (XLI) (on the item as a whole), of 26 July 1966.
- (4) *Measures taken in the implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination* (agenda item 24)<sup>41</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the Secretary General on measures to implement the Declaration (A/5698 and Corr.1 [English only], Add.1 and Corr. 1 [French only], and Add.2-4)—Further report of the Secretary-General on action taken by Member States, the United Nations, the specialized agencies and inter-governmental regional organizations directed towards the implementation of the Declaration (E/4174 and Add.1, Add.2 and Corr.1, and Add.3-6)—Texts of (or extracts from) decisions taken by United Nations organs containing provisions relevant to the question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories (E/4226).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/AC.7/L.500, L.501, L.502) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4252): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 24.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.548 to 550.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1441st mtg.
    - (ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1146 (XLI) of 2 August 1966.
- (5) *Slavery* (agenda item 25)
- (a) Basic document: Report of the Special Rapporteur on Slavery (E/4168 and Add.1-5 —Sales No.: 67.XIV.2).
  - (b) Consideration by the Social Committee:
    - (i) *draft resolutions* (E/L.1126, E/AC.7/L.486, L.487, L.488 and Rev.1, L.492) and *report* of the Social Committee (E/4244): see E.S.C. (XLI), Annexes, a.i. 25.
    - (ii) *debates*: E/AC.7/SR.534 to 536.
  - (c) Consideration by the Council:
    - (i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1439th mtg.

<sup>40</sup> See also sections I 1 (B) (2) above and 4 below.

<sup>41</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10) and III 1 (A) (i) (2) above and 3 (A) (6) below.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1126 (XLI) of 26 July 1966.

(6) *Enlargement of subsidiary organs of the Council* (agenda item 33)

(a) Basic document: Draft resolution providing for the enlargement of the functional commissions and the Committee on Housing, Building and Planning (E/L.1113 and Rev.1).

(b) Consideration by the Council:

(i) *debate*: E.S.C. (XLI), 1442nd mtg.

(ii) *resolution adopted*: Economic and Social Council resolution 1147 (XLI) of 4 August 1966.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *International travel and tourism*

Report of the Secretary-General (E/4145): see E.S.C. (XL), Annexes, a.i. 8.

(2) *Procedure for the appointment of members of the International Narcotics Control Board under the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961*<sup>42</sup>

Note by the Secretary-General (E/4158 and Rev.1).

2. COMMITTEE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

*Document of legal interest*

Institutions for industrial development. Industrial legislation: Note by the Secretariat (E/C.5/121).

3. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS<sup>43</sup>

(A) *Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (twenty-second session)

(1) *Draft international convention on the elimination of all forms of religious intolerance* (agenda item 3)

(a) Basic document: Note of the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/900) (containing the preliminary draft convention prepared by the Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, a preliminary draft of proposed articles on additional measures of implementation transmitted by the Sub-Commission, and the text of the preamble and of the articles adopted by the Commission at its twenty-first session).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.778 and Rev.1, L.779, L.780, L.781, L.782 and Rev.1, L.783, L.784, L.785, L.786, L.787, L.788, L.790, L.791, L.792, L.793, L.794 and Rev.1, L.795, L.796, L.797 and Rev.1, L.798, L.799, L.801, L.803, L.804, L.805, L.806, L.807, L.808, L.809, L.810, L.812, L.813, L.814, L.815, L.816, L.817 and Rev.1) and *resolution adopted* (I (XXI)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184) (for the text of the provisions adopted by the Commission at its twenty-second, session, see paras. 64, 102, 132, 140 and 154).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.853 to 869.

(2) *Question of the punishment of war criminals and of persons who have committed crimes against humanity* (agenda item 4)

(a) Basic document: Study of the Secretary-General on the question of the non-applicability of periods of limitation to war crimes and crimes against humanity (E/CN.4/906).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

<sup>42</sup> See also section 5 below.

<sup>43</sup> See also section 1 (A) (ii) (2) above.

- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.800, L.830 and Add.1, L.830/Rev.1, L.833, L.859) and *resolution adopted* (3 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.873 to 876, 878, 879, 889 and 890.
- (3) *International Year for Human Rights* (agenda item 5)<sup>44</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/904) and report of the Working Party on the International Year for Human Rights (E/CN.4/905).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.834 and Add.1, L.841, L.842 and Add.1) and *resolution adopted* (6 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.883, 886 and 887.
- (4) *Question concerning the implementation of human rights through a United Nations High Commissioner for human rights or some other appropriate international machinery* (agenda item 6)
- (a) Basic document: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/895).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.831, L.838 and Rev.1, L.840, L.843, L.844) and *resolution adopted* (4 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.876 and 879 to 883.
- (5) *Periodic reports on human rights* (agenda item 7)
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the *ad hoc* Committee on Periodic Reports (E/CN.4/915) (para. 51 contains text of two draft resolutions), reports from States Members (E/CN.4/892 and Add.1-7, 9-15), report from ILO (E/CN.4/893) and memorandum by the Secretary-General on the status of multilateral conventions in the field of human rights (E/CN.4/907 and Corr.1 [English only]).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L.857 and L.858) and *resolutions adopted* (11 (XXII) and 12 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.887 to 889.
- (6) *Measures for the speedy implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination* (agenda item 10)<sup>45</sup>
- (a) Basic document: Draft resolution of the Ukrainian SSR (E/CN.4/L.847): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *amendments* (E/CN.4/L.849, L.851, L.852) and *resolution adopted* (5 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 8 (E/4184).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.883 to 887.
- (7) *Question of the violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms including policies of racial discrimination and segregation and of apartheid, in all countries, with particular reference to colonial and other dependent countries and territories* (agenda item 20)<sup>46</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/898) concerning the resolution adopted on 18 June 1965 by the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, and Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/913)

<sup>44</sup> See also sections I 1(A) (12) and 8, and III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3) above, and section III 4 (4) below.

<sup>45</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (10), III 1 (A) (i) (2) and (ii) (4) above.

<sup>46</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (20) and III 1 (A) (ii) (2) above.

transmitting the text of a communication received from the Government of South Africa.

- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.4/L. 818, L.823, L.824, L.825, L.826, L.827, L.828, L.829, L.832) and *resolution adopted* (2 (XXII)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No.8 (E/4184).
  - (ii) *debates*: E/CN.4/SR.869 to 873.

(B) *Other documents of legal interest*

(1) *Genocide*

Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.4/Sub.2/259 and Rev.1 and 2 [French only]).

(2) *Study of discrimination against persons born out of wedlock*

Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. V.V. Saario (E/CN.4/Sub.2/265) (contains general principles on equality and non-discrimination in respect of persons born out of wedlock).

(3) *Study of equality in the administration of justice*

Progress report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. Mohammed Ahmed Abu Rannat (E/CN.4/Sub.2/266).

(4) *Special study of racial discrimination in the political, economic, social and cultural spheres*

Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur, Mr. Hernán Santa Cruz (E/CN.4/Sub.2/267).

(5) *Study of the right to be free from arbitrary arrest, detention and exile and draft principles on freedom from arbitrary arrest and detention*

Comments of Governments (E/CN.4/835/Add.11).

4. COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN<sup>47</sup>

*Documents relating to agenda items of legal interest* (nineteenth session)

(1) *Draft declaration on the elimination of discrimination against women* (agenda item 3)

(a) Basic documents: Text prepared by the Drafting Committee established at the eighteenth session: see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XXXIX), Suppl. No. 7, para. 77—Memorandum by the Secretary-General (E/CN.6/447 and Add.1) (containing comments from members of the Commission, including a revised text of the draft declaration by Ghana).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.6/L.437, L.439, L.440, L.441, L.442, L.443, L.444, L.445, L.446, L.447, L.449 and Rev.1, L.450, L.451, L.453, L.454, L.455, L.456, L.457, L.458, L.459, L.460, L.461, L.473 and Corr.1 [French only], L.478) and *resolution adopted* (1 (XIX)) (containing text of the draft declaration adopted by the Commission): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.440 to 443, 445 to 449, 452, 454, 455, 460, 461 and 464.

(2) *Political rights of women*

(a) *Progress achieved in the field of political rights*

(b) *Status of women in Trust Territories* (agenda item 5)

(a) Basic document: Report by the Secretary-General on information concerning the status of women in Trust Territories (E/CN.6/446).

(b) Consideration by the Commission:

(i) *draft resolution* (E/CN.6/L.452) and *resolution adopted* (3 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).

(ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.446 and 448.

<sup>47</sup> See also section I (A) (ii) (3) above.

- (3) *Economic rights and opportunities for women*
- (a) *Activities of the ILO which have a bearing on the employment of women*
- (b) *Findings and recommendations of the International Labour Conference relating to women workers in a changing world*  
 . . . (agenda item 10)
- (a) Basic documents: Report of the International Labour Office (E/CN.6/444) and Note by the International Labour Office relating to the employment of women with family responsibilities (E/CN.6/445) (including the text of the Recommendation on that subject).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolutions* (E/CN.6/L.469, L.479, L.480 and L.485) and *resolutions adopted* (11 (XIX), 12 (XIX), 13 (XIX) and 14 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.461 and 462.
- (4) *International Year for Human Rights* (agenda item 11)<sup>48</sup>
- (a) Basic documents: Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.6/456) and Report of the Working Party on the International Year for Human Rights to the Commission on Human Rights (E/CN.4/905).
- (b) Consideration by the Commission:
- (i) *draft resolution* (E/CN.6/L.470) and *resolution adopted* (16 (XIX)): see *report* of the Commission: E.S.C. (XLI), Suppl. No. 7 (E/4175).
- (ii) *debates*: E/CN.6/SR.459 and 460.

5. COMMISSION ON NARCOTIC DRUGS<sup>49</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Report of the Division of Narcotic Drugs (E/CN.7/490 and Add.2 and Add.2/Rev.1).

Status of multilateral narcotics treaties (E/CN.7/491, Annex I).

Administrative arrangements for the working of the International Narcotics Control Board in pursuance of article 9 of the 1961 Convention. Note by the Secretary-General (E/CN.7/492).

6. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE<sup>50</sup>

*Documents of legal interest*

Arbitration rules of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Note by the Secretariat (E/ECE/625 and Corr.1—Sales No.: 66.II.E/Mim.4) (contains text of Rules and list of Chambers of Commerce which may be required to act as “Appointing Authority”).

Convention on the measurement of inland navigation vessels, done at Geneva on 15 February 1966 (E/ECE/626).

7. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

*Documents of legal interest*

*Committee on Trade*

Report of the Conference on Commercial Arbitration (E/CN.11/TRADE/L.92).

8. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

*Documents of legal interest*

*Sub-regional Meeting on Economic Co-operation in Central Africa*

Protocol of the Agreement between the Maghrib countries and relations of the Maghrib economic institutions with the Economic Commission for Africa (E/CN.14/CA/ECOP/3).

<sup>48</sup> See also sections I 1 (A) (12) and 8 and sections III 1 (A) (ii) (2) and (3) and 3 (A) (3) above.

<sup>49</sup> See also section III 1 (B) above.

<sup>50</sup> See also section V 2 below.

### *Transport in Africa*

Transit problems of African land-locked States (E/CN.14/TRANS/28).

### *Joint Meeting of ECA Working Party on Intra-African Trade and OAU Ad Hoc Committee of Fourteen on Trade and Development*

Treaty establishing a Central African Economic and Customs Union (E/CN.14/WP.1/6).

Treaty establishing a Free Trade Area and instituting the Latin American Free Trade Association, Montevideo, 18 February 1960 (E/CN.14/WP.1/7).

General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration, Managua, 13 December 1960 (E/CN.14/WP.1/8).

### *Miscellaneous*

Provisional recommendations for the introduction of a transit régime in West Africa based on a modified T.I.R. Convention (E/CN.14/374/Add.1).

## IV. UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

### *Documents of legal interest*

#### *United Nations Sugar Conference (Geneva, 1965)*

Note by the Secretariat concerning discussion of international measures and preparation of an agreement (TD/SUGAR.6/4) (transmits draft text of a new International Sugar Agreement).

Protocol for the further prolongation of the International Sugar Agreement of 1958 (TD/SUGAR.6/7).

## V. SECRETARIAT<sup>51</sup>

### 1. BUREAU OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OPERATIONS

#### *Human Rights Series*

1965 Seminar on the participation of women in public life. Ulan Bator, Mongolia, 3-17 August 1965. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of the Mongolian People's Republic (ST/TAO/HR/24).

Seminar on human rights in developing countries. Dakar, Senegal, 8-22 February 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Senegal (ST/TAO/HR/25).

Seminar on Participation in local administration as a means of promoting human rights. Budapest, Hungary, 14-27 June 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Hungary (ST/TAO/HR/26).

Seminar on apartheid. Brasilia, Brazil, 23 August—4 September 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of Brazil (ST/TAO/HR/27).

Seminar on measures required for the advancement of women with special reference to the establishment of a long-term programme. Manila, Philippines, 6-19 December 1966. Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of the Philippines (ST/TAO/HR/28).

#### *Public Administration Series*

Handbook of civil service laws and practices (ST/TAO/M/29—Sales No.: 66.II.H.2).

#### *Conference and Seminar Series*

Third United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders. Damascus, Syria, 26 September—5 October 1966 (ST/TAO/SER.C/81).

Report of the Interregional Meeting on research in criminology. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, 18 July—7 August 1965 (ST/TAO/SER.C/87).

<sup>51</sup> The recurrent publications of the Office of Legal Affairs are not listed in this section; see the *United Nations Documents Index*, published by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library, United Nations.



2. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE<sup>52</sup>

Principles for assessing compensation payable for the crossing of agricultural land by electric power transmission and supply line. Note by the Secretariat (ST/ECE/EP/38).

VI. INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE<sup>53</sup>

1. GENERAL

Annuaire, 1965-1966. 1966. xii, 153 pp. Printed. Sales No. 300.

Yearbook, 1965-1966. 1966. xii, 153 pp. Printed. Sales No. 301.

Bibliography of the International Court of Justice. Prepared by the Library of the Court. No. 19, 1964-1965. 1966. 61, xx pp. Printed. Sales No. 303.

2. REPORTS OF JUDGEMENTS, ADVISORY OPINIONS AND ORDERS, 1966

— Case concerning the Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. Spain). Order of 12 January 1966. [1966], [3-4], 2, 2 pp. Printed. Sales No. 298.

— South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa). Second phase, Judgement of 18 July 1966. [1966]. [6-505], 503, 503 pp. Printed. Sales No. 299.

— Case concerning the Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited (New Application: 1962) (Belgium v. Spain). Order of 23 November 1966. [1966], [507-508], 2, 2 pp. Printed. Sales No. 304.

— Index 1966. [1967], 23 pp. Printed. Sales No. 307.

— Reports of Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders, 1966. [1967]. 508, 508 pp. +23 pp. Printed. Sales Nos. 298, 299, 304 and 307. Bound volume containing all decisions rendered in 1966, with index.

3. PLEADINGS, ORAL ARGUMENTS, DOCUMENTS

Pleadings, Oral Arguments, Documents, [1960] 1966.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. I [1966]. xv, 489 pp. Printed. Sales No. 292.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. II [1966]. xvi, 527 pp. Map. Printed. Sales No. 302.

South West Africa Cases (Ethiopia v. South Africa; Liberia v. South Africa), Vol. III [1967]. xx, 540 pp. Printed. Sales No. 305.

---

**B. Legal Documents Index of Inter-Governmental Organizations Related to the United Nations**

**I. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION**

**(A) REPRESENTATIVE ORGANS**

1. CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ADOPTED IN 1966<sup>54</sup>

(a) *Convention concerning Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. Convention concerning accommodation on board fishing vessels. Recommendation concerning the Vocational Training of Fishermen*

---

<sup>52</sup> See also section III 6 above.

<sup>53</sup> See also section I 1 (B) (4) above. For detailed information, see *Yearbook* of the International Court of Justice 1965-1966 and 1966-1967.

<sup>54</sup> For convenience of reference all the preparatory work of such instruments, which normally covers a period of two years, will be given in the year in which the instrument is adopted.

- (i) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Proposals concerning the convening of the Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry; composition, agenda. Minutes of the 151st session of the Governing Body, Geneva, March 1962, pp. 43, 85-89. English, French, Spanish.
  - (ii) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry, Geneva, December 1962. Reports I, II III, IV, Part I; IV, Part II (mimeographed). Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels. Safety on Board Fishing Vessels. Accident Insurance and Employment Injury Benefits. Vocational Training and Certificates of Competency. International Labour Office, 72, 37, 65, 139 and 25 pages respectively. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iii) Committee on Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Report to the Governing Body. Minutes of the 155th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, May-June 1963, pp. 13; 43-44. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iv) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Question of the Conditions of Work in the Fishing Industry. Minutes of the 157th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1963, pp. 5-7; 8-10; 12-13; 56-58. English, French, Spanish.
  - (v) Proposals concerning the Convening of a Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions. Minutes of the 159th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, June-July 1964, pp. 42; 48-49; 131-137. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vi) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference. Inclusion of questions concerning fishermen. Minutes of the 160th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1964, pp. 4-5; 9-11; 12-13; 56. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vii) Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions, Geneva, October 1965, Reports I, II, and III (mimeographed). Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels. Vocational Training of Fishermen. Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Office, 122, 122 and 116 pages respectively. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (viii) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference and Record of the Preparatory Technical Conference on Fishermen's Questions. Minutes of the 163rd session of the Governing Body, Geneva, November 1965, pp. 20-21; 80. English, French, Spanish.
  - (ix) Questions concerning Fishermen: (a) Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels; (b) Vocational Training of Fishermen; (c) Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Conference, 50th session (1966), Report VI (1) and Report VI (2), 79 and 95 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (x) Questions concerning Fishermen: (a) Accommodation on Board Fishing Vessels; (b) Vocational Training of Fishermen; (c) Fishermen's Certificates of Competency. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 382-388; 659-682; 768-813. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xi) Fishermen's Competency Certificates Convention. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 1-7. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xii) Accommodation of Crews (Fishermen) Convention. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 8-20. English, French, Spanish.
  - (xiii) Vocational Training (Fishermen) Recommendation. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 21-28. English, French, Spanish.
- (b) *Recommendation concerning the Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries*
- (i) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Proposals concerning the placing of the question of "The role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries" on the agenda of the 49th session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Minutes of the 155th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, May-June 1963; pp. 11-12; 32; 35-37. English, French, Spanish.

- (ii) Agenda of the forty-ninth session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Placing of the question: "Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries" on the agenda of the 49th session (1965) of the International Labour Conference. Minutes of the 157th session of the Governing Body, November 1963; pp. 4-7; 8-10; 13; 56; 57-58. English, French, Spanish.
  - (iii) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, forty-ninth session (1965), Report VII (1) and Report VII (2), 63 and 135 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (iv) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, forty-ninth session (1965), Record of Proceedings, pp. 399-404; 414-420; 483-486; 663-676. English, French, Spanish.
  - (v) Agenda of the fiftieth session (1966) of the International Labour Conference. Forty-ninth session of the International Labour Conference (1965), Record of Proceedings, pp. 420; 676; 707-708. English, French, Spanish.
  - (vi) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Report IV (1) and Report IV (2), 40 and 55 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
  - (vii) The Role of Co-operatives in the Economic and Social Development of Developing Countries. International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 388-394; 619-630; 761-762; 814-826. English, French, Spanish.
  - (viii) Co-operatives (developing countries) Recommendation. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 29-37. English, French, Spanish.
2. QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE "RULES CONCERNING THE POWERS, FUNCTIONS AND PROCEDURE OF REGIONAL CONFERENCES"
- Amendments to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences", on the deposit of resolutions relating to matters not included in an item on the agenda of a regional conference, and on groups at Regional Conferences.
- (1) Minutes of the 164th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, February-March 1966, document G.B.164/P.V.5, 164th session of the Governing Body, Geneva, February-March 1966. English, French, Spanish.
  - (2) International Labour Conference, fiftieth session (1966), Record of Proceedings, pp. 394-395; 619-630; 753-754. English, French, Spanish.
  - (3) Amendments to the "Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences", on the deposit of resolutions relating to matters not included in an item on the agenda of a regional conference, and on groups at Regional Conferences. *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Supplement I, pp. 54-57. English, French, Spanish.

## (B) QUASI-JUDICIAL BODIES AND COMMITTEES OF EXPERTS

- 1. REPORTS OF THE GOVERNING BODY COMMITTEE ON FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION
  - (a) 85th Report, 11 November 1965; *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 1, January 1966, Supplement, 104 pages. English, French, Spanish.
  - (b) 86th, 87th and 88th Reports, 11 November 1965, 21 February 1966, 21 February 1966; *Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 2, April 1966, Supplement, 82 pages. English, French, Spanish.
  - (c) Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. International Labour Conference, Fiftieth Session, Geneva, 1966, Report III (Part IV), 327 pages. English, French, Spanish, German, Russian.
- 2. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON THE APPLICATION OF CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE
 

Fiftieth session, 1966, Report III (Part IV), 350 pages, English, French, German, Russian, Spanish.

3. REPORT OF THE FACT-FINDING AND CONCILIATION COMMISSION ON FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION CONCERNING THE TRADE UNION SITUATION IN GREECE  
*Official Bulletin*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3, July 1966, Special Supplement, 87 pages. English, French, Spanish.

## II. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

### (A) CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

<i>Question</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(1) Increase in the number of Council seats—Draft amendment of Article V of the Constitution	CL 47/20; CL 47/REP., <sup>55</sup> paragraphs 135 to 137
(2) Draft amendment of Rule XII-9(a) regarding election of Council Members—Report of the Committee on Constitutional and Legal Matters	CL 47/21; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 138 to 140
(3) Agreements with Host Governments regarding Regional and Sub-Regional Offices (Note by Government of Kenya)	CL 47/31; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 289 to 291

### (B) BODIES ESTABLISHED UNDER ARTICLES V, VI AND XIV OF THE FAO CONSTITUTION

<i>Body</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(1) Review of Statutory Bodies	CL 47/6; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 172 to 199
(2) Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Program—Amendments to the Statutes and Rules of Procedure of the Codex Alimentarius Commission	CL 47/25; CL 47/REP., paragraph 218, Report of the fourth session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission ALINORM 66/30, Parts VI and VII, Appendices I, II and V
(3) Establishment of Joint FAO/IMCO Committee on the Safety of Fishing Vessels	CL 47/28; CL 47/REP., paragraphs 205 to 208 and Resolution 3/47
(4) Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council (IPFC): Amendments of the Rules of Procedure and Terms of Reference of Technical Committees of the IPFC, as approved at its 12th session	COFI: C/1/67/INF 6 (a) (English and French only), submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, Sub-Committee on the Development of Co-operation with International Organizations concerned with Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 25-28 January 1967)
(5) Regional Fisheries Advisory Commission for the South-West Atlantic (CARPAS)—Revision of Statutes	COFI: C/1/67/4 submitted to the Committee on Fisheries Sub-Committee on the Development of Co-operation with International Organizations concerned with Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 25-28 January 1967)

<sup>55</sup> The symbol CL 47/REP. refers to the provisional Report of the forty-seventh session of the FAO Council, October 1966.

## (C) SUBSTANTIVE LEGAL QUESTIONS

### (1) LAND TENURE AND LAND REFORM

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Appraisal of physical resources in the planning of land settlement	RU: WLR/66/D, 4 p., 1966 <sup>56</sup>
(b) The role of the World Food Programme in land reform	RU: WLR/66/K, 5 p., 1966
(c) Working Party reports, General Rapporteur's report and resolutions	RU: WLR/66/T, 38 p., 1966
(d) Legislation on land use planning in Europe	ECA/WPL/2/66 (2), 58 p., 1966 <sup>57</sup> (English and French only)
(e) Legislation on land use planning in Europe: Ireland	ECA/WPL/2/66-Add.1, 3 p., 1966 (English and French only)
(f) D.B. Brossard and R.H. Gretton: Agricultural credit and co-operatives in land reform projects	RU: WLR/66/A, 13 p., 1966
(g) J. Prats-Llauradó and G. Petrin: Forestry and agrarian reform	RA: WLR/66/B, 19 p., 1966
(h) D. Christodoulou: Basic agrarian structural issues in the adjustment of African customary tenures to the needs of agricultural development	RU: WLR/66/C, 32 p., 1966
(i) M. Riad El Ghonemy: Land reform and economic development in the Near East	RU: WLR/66/E, 19 p., 1966
(j) P. B. Diebold: Land reform planning as an integrated part of agricultural development planning	RU: WLR/66/F, 11 p., 1966
(k) O.A. Sabry: Small-holder tea production in Tanzania	RU: WLR/66/G, 11 p., 1966 (English only)
(l) F. M. Mifsud: Customary land law in Africa with reference to legislation aimed at adjusting customary tenures to the needs of development	RU: WLR/66/J, 72 p., May, 1966
(m) E. H. Jacoby: Evaluation of agrarian structures and agrarian reform programs	Agricultural Studies No. 69, 52 p., submitted to the World Land Reform Conference, 1966
(n) J. Poncet: Rapport au gouvernement de la Tunisie sur les problèmes de la réforme foncière	RU: TA/66/6, 48 p., et United Nations Development Programme—Rapport No. 2225 (French only)

### (2) FOOD STANDARDS

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Definition of terms used in the General Principles of the Codex Alimentarius Commission	ALINORM 66/30, <sup>58</sup> Part VIII, paragraph 18, Appendix VI
(b) Acceptance of Codex standards	ALINORM 66/30, Part VIII, paragraph 19

<sup>56</sup> The documents listed below, with the symbol RU: WLR have been prepared in connection with the World Land Reform Conference held in Rome from 20 June to 2 July 1966.

<sup>57</sup> The documents listed with the symbol ECA/WPL have been prepared for the Working Party on Land Use of the European Commission on Agriculture, second session, London, 3-6 May 1966.

<sup>58</sup> The symbol ALINORM 66/30 refers to the Report of the fourth session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, November 1966.

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(c) General principles of food legislation	SP 10/30-GPFL, 39 p., July 1966; ALINORM 66/30, Part VIII, paragraph 20
(d) Procedure for the elaboration of standards	ALINORM 66/30, Part IX, paragraph 21, Appendix IX

### (3) NATURAL RESOURCES

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) Legislative and administrative provisions in European countries to ensure proper distribution of water resources	ECA/W/66/2 (10) (English and French only) submitted to the Working Party on Water Resources and Irrigation of the European Commission on Agriculture, second session (Floriana, Malta, 26 May-1 June 1966)
(b) Water pollution problems in the pulp and paper industry of Canada	FO: PAP/66/14, (English only) submitted to the FAO Advisory Committee on Pulp and Paper (Rome, October 1966)
(c) B. R. Malakoff: Water pollution control: National legislation and policy.	A comparative study (Preliminary version) 64 p., 1966 (English only)
(d) Draft African Convention for the Conservation and Management of Wildlife	FO: AFC/WL-67/4, (English and French only) submitted to the African Forestry Commission—Ad Hoc Working Party on Wildlife Management, second session (Fort-Lamy, 6-11 February 1967)

### (4) FISHERIES

<i>Subject matters</i>	<i>Documents</i>
(a) J. E. Carroz: Establishment, structure, functions and activities of International Fisheries Bodies—III. Regional Fisheries Advisory Commission for the South-West Atlantic (CARPAS)	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 60, FRm/T/60, 29 p., (English only)
(b) J. E. Carroz: Establecimiento, estructura, funciones y actividades de los Organismos Internacionales Pesqueros—II. Comisión Interamericana del Atún Tropical (CIAT)	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 58, FRs/T/58 (Es), 23 p. (Spanish only—the English edition appeared in 1965)
(c) International Fishery Bodies	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 64, FI/T64, 41 p.
(d) Emergent fishery problems of an international character	COFI/66/8, submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, first session, (Rome, 13-18 June 1966)
(e) Draft International Convention on Co-operation in Fisheries	COFI/66/9, submitted to the Committee on Fisheries, first session, (Rome; 13-18 June 1966); cf. also Report of first session—CL 47/5—paragraph 35

### (5) TRADE AND COMMODITIES

(a) Movement of animal semen in international trade (Provisional draft)	Animal Health Branch Monograph No. 8, 147 p., 1966 (English only)
(b) Major issues in international commodity trade	LARC/66/7 (English and Spanish only), submitted to the Ninth FAO Regional Conference for Latin America (Punta del Este, Uruguay, 5-16 December 1966)

- (c) Major issues in international commodity trade NERC/67/5 (English and French only), submitted to the Eighth FAO Regional Conference for the Near East (Khartoum, Sudan, 24 January—2 February 1967)

#### (D) PERIODICALS

- (a) Quarterly "Food and Agricultural Legislation"—Printed—4 issues 1966  
(b) Monthly Legislative Report—Multilithed—January-December 1966 (English; Titles in French and Spanish)  
(c) Current Food Additives Legislation Bulletin—Multilithed—10 issues 1966

### III. UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

#### (A) CONSTITUTIONAL AND PROCEDURAL QUESTIONS

- (1) *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization, Second Report. *Document 72 EX/10*, 14 March 1966, 27 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Second report of the *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. *72 EX/Decision 6.1*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Functions and responsibilities of the organs of UNESCO. Report by the Executive Board. *Document 14C/35*, 31 August 1966, 10 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Further study of functions and responsibilities of the organs of UNESCO and in particular of the methods of work of the General Conference. *14C/Resolution 15.1*, 24 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Executive Board. *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. Order of voting on the various proposals concerning the fixing of the provisional budget ceiling. *Document 72 EX/Ad Hoc/5*, 19 January 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Executive Board. *Ad Hoc* Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization. Proposals concerning the draft programme and not involving new activities or increased expenditure. *Document 72 EX/Ad Hoc/6*, 24 January 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Draft amendments to Rule 10A(2) of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (working documents) and Article 3.6 of the Financial Regulations (Budget). *Document 14C/38*, 29 August 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish. (*See also item (E) (12)*).
- (8) Amendment to Rule 10A of the Rules of Procedure (working documents). *14C/Resolution 21.1*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Draft amendment to Rule 47.1 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *Document 14C/36*, 24 June 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (10) Legal Committee, First Report (amendment to Rule 47 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (increase in the number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *Document 14C/76*, 26 October 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (11) Amendment to Rule 47 of the Rules of Procedure (number of vice-chairmen of the Programme Commission). *14C/Resolution 21.2*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Draft amendment to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (amendments to the draft programme). *Document 14C/37*, 24 June 1966 and Corr., 28 October 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (13) Legal Committee, Second Report (draft amendments to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference: amendments to the draft programme). *Document 14C/78*, 31 October 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

- (14) Amendments to Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure (draft resolutions and amendments, amendments to the draft programme and proposals concerning the budget ceiling). *14C/Resolution 21.3*, 31 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (15) Use of Arabic as a working language. *14C/Resolution 17*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (16) Amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board (consultations regarding appointments to the Secretariat). *72EX/Decision 9.2*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (17) Amendments to the Financial Regulations: Article 3.6 (budget). *14C/Resolution 22*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (18) General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO: Draft Regulations. *Document 14C/39*, 10 October 1966, 20 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (19) Legal Committee, Fourth Report (General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO: Draft regulations). *Document 14C/85*, 23 November 1966, 23 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (20) Legal Committee, Seventh Report (General classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO). *Document 14C/91*, 25 November 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (21) Regulations for the General Classification of the Various Categories of Meetings convened by UNESCO. *14C/Resolution 23*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (22) Conditions for convening, organizing and conducting inter-governmental conferences and meetings (Category II). *Document 14C/64*, 31 August 1966 and Corr., 3 November 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (23) Conditions for the convening, organizing and conducting of inter-governmental meetings and conferences. *14C/Resolution 16*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (24) Draft amendment to Article II.5 of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations. *Document 14C/33*, 29 August 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (25) Amendment to Article II.5 of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations (procedure for inclusion in Category A). *14C/Resolution 18*, 28 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

## (B) MEMBER STATES AND ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

- (1) Application of the Agreement between the Government of the French Republic and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization regarding the Headquarters of UNESCO and the privileges and immunities of the Organization on French territory (2 July 1954). *Document 72 EX/11*,<sup>59</sup> 13 April 1966 and *Add.*,<sup>60</sup> 20 April 1966, 8 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Application of the Agreement between the Government of the French Republic and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization regarding the Headquarters of UNESCO and the privileges and immunities of the Organization on French territory. *72EX/Decision 9.1*,<sup>61</sup> May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965. *Document 14C/34*, 22 July 1966, 36 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Legal Committee, Sixth Report (Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965). *Document 14C/90*,<sup>62</sup> 25 November 1966, 15 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

---

<sup>59</sup> Partially reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 146.

<sup>60</sup> Reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 149.

<sup>61</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 150.

<sup>62</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 153.



- (5) Communication from the Portuguese Government to the Director-General dated 30 June 1965 (14C/34). *14C/Resolution 20*,<sup>63</sup> 28 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Credentials of the Delegation of China. *14C/Resolution 0.1*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Right to vote of the Dominican Republic and of Paraguay. *14C/Resolution 0.21*, 25 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Application for admission to Associate membership: Bahrain. *Document 14C/73*, 21 October 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Admission of an Associate Member: Bahrain. *14C/Resolution 0.5*, 26 October 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### (C) AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- (1) Co-operation with the Inter-American Development Bank (draft agreement between UNESCO and IDB). *Document 74EX/6*, 18 November 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Co-operation with the Inter-American Development Bank (approval of an agreement between UNESCO and the Bank), *74EX/Decision 5.1*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### (D) CONVENTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECLARATIONS

#### (i) CONVENTION AND RECOMMENDATION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION

- (1) Special Committee of the Executive Board to examine the periodic reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. Report of the Special Committee. *Document 73EX/27 and Corr.*, 9 September 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Executive Board's comments on the report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *73EX/Decision 4.2*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Comments of the Executive Board on the Report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *74EX/Decision 3.1*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) First Periodic Reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *Document 14C/29 and Corr.*, 1 August 1966, 118 p., *14C/29 Add. II*, 1 September 1966, 47 p., *14C/29 Add. III*, 26 October 1966, 32 p., *14C/29 Add. V*, 12 November 1966, 6 p., *14C/29 Add. VI*, 12 November 1966, 10 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education : Report of the Special Committee. *Document 14C/29 Add.*, 19 October 1966, and *Corr.*, 23 November 1966, 67 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Comments of the Executive Board on the Report of the Special Committee on the Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *Document 14C/29 Add. IV*, 10 November 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education: Periodic reports by Member States: Communication of the Standing Committee of the Conference of International Non-Governmental Organizations. *Document 14C/83*, 12 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Report of the Reports Committee (Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. Implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education : Periodic reports by Member States). *Document 14C/87*, 24 November 1966, 12 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

<sup>63</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 163.

- (9) Periodic Reports by Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education. *14C/Resolutions 39.1 and 39.2*, 23 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

(ii) RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING THE STATUS OF TEACHERS

- (10) ILO-UNESCO, Joint ILO-UNESCO Meeting of experts on the Status of Teachers, Draft Report, *Document METS/1966/D.177*, January 1966, 15 p., English-French.
- (11) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Draft Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers, *Document UNESCO/CST/4*, 12 April 1966, 19 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Report of the Joint ILO-UNESCO Meeting of Experts on the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/3*, 16 May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (13) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Observations of Member States and Associate Members of UNESCO on the Draft Recommendation drawn up by the ILO-UNESCO Joint Meeting of Experts on the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/5*, 29 August 1966 and *Add.*, 16 September 1966, 28 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (14) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Draft Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers. *Document UNESCO/CST/6 (Prov.) 1 and 2*, 3 October 1966, 19 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (15) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers. Report. *Document UNESCO/CST/7 (Prov.)*, 4 October 1966, 11 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (16) Special Inter-Governmental Conference on the Status of Teachers, Paris, 21 September-5 October 1966, Records of the Conference. *Document UNESCO/ED/226*, 50 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (17) Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers. Report by the Director-General. *Document 140/30*, 26 October 1966, 23 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (18) Status of Teachers (action to be taken upon the Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers), *14C/Resolution 1.311*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

(iii) DECLARATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CO-OPERATION<sup>64</sup>

- (19) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 1 and Add.*, 1 March 1966, 44 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (20) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Documentary references. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 2*, 1 March 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (21) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Observations and proposed amendments of members of the Committee. *Documents 72EX/Com. Decl. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7*, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (22) Executive Board. Special Committee on Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Revised draft text of the Rapporteur, Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Document 72EX/Com. Decl. 8 and Add.*, and *Corr.*, 27 April 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (23) Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. Action required of the Executive Board. *Document 73EX/2 and Corr.*, 22 July 1966, 7 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (24) Declaration of Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *73EX/Decision 4.1*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

---

<sup>64</sup> Reproduced in this *Yearbook*, p. 150.

- (25) Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *Documents 14C/31*, 22 July 1966, and *14C/31 Add. and Corr.*, 10 October 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (26) First Report of the Programme Commission: Principles of International Cultural Co-operation: Adoption of a Declaration. *Document 14C/81*, 4 November 1966, 6 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (27) Declaration of the Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *14C/Resolution 8.1* 4 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (28) Implementation of the Declaration of the Principles of International Cultural Co-operation. *14C/Resolution 8.2*, 29 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (iv) RECOMMENDATIONS ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL CONFERENCE AT ITS THIRTEENTH SESSION
- (29) Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *Document 14C/27*, 14 October 1966, 33 p., and *14C/27 Add.*, 24 October 1966, 27 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (30) Draft General Report on the Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them upon the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *Document 14C/27 Add. 2*, 9 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
  - (31) Initial Special Reports by Member States on action taken by them on the Recommendations adopted by the General Conference at its thirteenth session. *14C/Resolution 38*, 23 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (E) COMMITTEES AND OTHER BODIES

- (1) Campaign against Illiteracy. International Liaison Committee for Literacy. *Document 72EX/2*, 31 March 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Campaign against Illiteracy. International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy (approval of Statutes). *72EX/Decision 3.3*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Amendment of the Statutes of the International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy. *Document 74EX/2*, 19 October 1966, 1 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Amendment to the Statutes of the International Consultative Liaison Committee for Literacy. *74EX/Decision 3.2*, October-November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Statutes of the International Advisory Committee on Documentation. *Document 75EX/3*, 26 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Statutes of the International Advisory Committee on Documentation, Libraries and Archives. *75EX/Decision 9*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) International Institute of Educational Planning; Revision of Statutes. *Document 14C/40*, 12 October 1966 and *Corr.*, 18 October 1966, 11 pages, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) International Institute for Educational Planning; Revision of Statutes. Note from the Chairman of the Governing Board of the Institute. *Document 14C/82*, 7 November 1966, 3 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (9) Legal Committee. Fifth Report (Revision of the Statutes of the International Institute for Educational Planning). *Document 14C/86*, 19 November 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (10) Revision of the Statutes of the International Institute for Educational Planning. *14C/Resolution 24*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (11) International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property: Draft Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO. *Document 14C/41*, 20 June 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (12) Legal Committee. Third Report (International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property: Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO. Draft Amendments to Rule 10 A(2) of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference (working documents) and Article 3.6 of the Financial Regulations (budget)). *Document 14C/79*. 31 October 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

- (13) Amendment to the Agreement between Italy and UNESCO concerning the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property. *14C/Resolution 25*, 25 November 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (F) CONFERENCES AND OTHER MEETINGS

- (1) Convening of a Diplomatic Conference on the Status of Teachers. *Document 72EX/9*, 7 April 1966, 11 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Convening of a Diplomatic Conference on the Status of Teachers. *72EX/Decision 3.8*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) Invitations to the Conference of Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning in Latin America. *Document 72EX/28*, 20 May 1966, 2 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (4) Invitations to the Conference of Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for economic planning in Latin America and the Caribbean (document *72EX/28*). *72EX/Decision 3.9*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (5) Proposals concerning non-Member States and international organizations to be invited to the XXXth session of the International Conference on Public Education. *Document 75EX/2*, 30 November 1966, 4 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (6) Invitations to the XXXth Session of the International Conference on Public Education. *75EX/Decision 8.1*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (7) Invitations to the European Regional Conference on Problems of Higher Education. *Document 75EX/9*, 1 December 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (8) Invitations to the European Regional Conference on Problems of Higher Education. *75EX/Decision 8.2*, December 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (G) HUMAN RIGHTS

United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Commission on Human Rights, Periodic Reports on Human Rights, Twenty-third Session, Report submitted by UNESCO. *Document E/CN.4/918/Add.2*, 15 December 1966, 81 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.

#### (H) COPYRIGHT

- (1) Intergovernmental Copyright Committee. Reports adopted by the Committee. *Document IGC/VIII/16*, 14 January 1966, 21 p., English, French, Spanish.
- (2) Inter-American Meeting of Copyright Experts (Rio de Janeiro, 4-9 July 1966), Final Report. *Document UNESCO/LA/1*, 30 September 1966, 15 p., English, French, Spanish.

#### (I) OTHERS

- (1) Amendment to the Statutes of the Appeals Board. *Document 72EX/20*, 31 March 1966, 5 p., English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (2) Amendment of the Statutes of the Appeals Board. *72EX/Decision 8.7*, May 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.
- (3) "Teaching of International Law", *73EX/Decision 5.4*, September 1966, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

### IV. INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

- (1) REQUEST FOR AN INTERPRETATION OF THE SECOND SENTENCE OF ARTICLE 7 OF THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION

[In June, the Representative of Sweden invited the Council to express an opinion on the interpretation of the second sentence of Article 7 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Cabo-tage) and to endorse his Government's interpretation that a contracting State might legitimately grant

cabotage privileges to another contracting State, provided that the applicable air transport agreement or operating permit did not stipulate that the privileges were granted on an exclusive basis. In December, the Council decided to defer further consideration of the Swedish request until its next session.]

Doc. 8610-C/966—Action of the Council, Fifty-eighth session, Montreal, 26 April-29 June 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 20-21.

Doc. 8665-C/970—Action of the Council, Fifty-ninth session, Montreal, 19 September-16 December 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 29-30.

## (2) PROCEDURE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL

[During the last quarter of 1966, the Council, pursuant to Articles 54(*h*) and 58 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation, decided on a procedure for the appointment of the Secretary-General.]

Doc. 8665-C/970—Action of the Council, Fifty-ninth session, Montreal, 19 September-16 December 1966, English, French, Spanish, pp. 2-4.

## (3) LIMITS OF LIABILITY UNDER THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR, SIGNED AT WARSAW ON 12 OCTOBER 1929, AND THE PROTOCOL TO AMEND THE WARSAW CONVENTION, SIGNED AT THE HAGUE ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1955

[The Special ICAO Meeting to consider the Warsaw/Hague limits took place in Montreal between 1 and 15 February 1966.]

Doc. 8584-LC/154-1—Volume I, Minutes—Special ICAO Meeting on limits for passengers under the Warsaw Convention and The Hague Protocol, Montreal, 1-15 February 1966. English, French, Spanish (xxix + 162 p.).

Doc. 8584-LC/154-2—Volume II, Documents—Special ICAO Meeting on limits for passengers under the Warsaw Convention and The Hague Protocol, Montreal, 1-15 February 1966. English, French, Spanish (245 p.).

## (4) PROPOSED REVISION OF THE CONVENTION ON DAMAGE CAUSED BY FOREIGN AIRCRAFT TO THIRD PARTIES ON THE SURFACE (ROME, 7 OCTOBER 1952)

[The Subcommittee on the Rome Convention on Damage Caused by Foreign Aircraft to Third Parties on the Surface held its second session in March-April 1966. The general opinion of the Subcommittee was that there should be no amendment other than an increase in the amounts of the limits and, perhaps, one or two other amendments, such as allowing compensation for damage caused by sonic booms, unless an inquiry of States would indicate that a majority of States would favour other amendments and the willingness to ratify the Convention so amended.]

LC/SC/Rev. Rome No. 31, 4/4/66, English, French, Spanish—Subcommittee on the Rome Convention (1966)—Report (15 p.).

## (5) PRIVILEGES, IMMUNITIES AND FACILITIES—AGREEMENT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF SENEGAL ON FACILITIES, IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES

[The Agreement with the Government of Senegal on facilities, immunities and privileges for the ICAO African Regional Office at Dakar remained unratified during the year. Discussions in regard to a matter related to this Agreement took place in the Council in June.]

Doc. 8609-C/965—Action of the Council, Fifty-seventh session, Montreal, 25 January-4 April 1966, English, French, Spanish, p. 16.

Doc. 8610-C/966—Action of the Council, Fifty-eighth session, Montreal, 26 April-29 June 1966, English, French, Spanish, p. 20.

## (6) ANNEXES TO THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION, PROCEDURES FOR AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES (PANS), REGIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEDURES (SUPPS)

See “ICAO Technical Publications Current Editions as of 1 November 1966”, ICAO Bulletin, Vol. XXII, No. 1, 1967, pp. 13-18.

## V. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

### (1) *Statute and membership of the Agency*

#### (a) Action taken by States in connection with the Statute (INFCIRC/42/Rev.2):

Instruments of Acceptance of the Amendment to the Statute, as approved by the Fifth General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency on 4 October 1961, were deposited with the Department of State, Washington, by the Government of Luxembourg on 1 June 1966 and by the Government of Mexico on 17 August 1966.

#### (b) Applications for Membership

Uganda GC(X)/327, GC(X)/RES/200

Singapore GC(X)/339, GC(X)/RES/201

Sierra Leone GC(X)/345, GC(X)/RES/202

### (2) *Agreements*

(a) Contract for the Lease of Natural Uranium and for the Transfer of Plutonium for a Sub-Critical Facility in Mexico (INFCIRC/82,I); entered into force on 20 June 1966.

(b) Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Supplementary to the Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the Application of Safeguards with Regard to the Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (INFCIRC/86,II); entered into force on 1 September 1966.

(c) Contract for the Transfer of Enriched Uranium for a Research Reactor in the Philippines (INFCIRC/88,I); entered into force on 28 September 1966.

See also the agreements listed under (i) to (xiii), p. 58 of this *Yearbook*.

### (3) *Other documents*

(a) The Agency's Safety Standards (Standards for radioluminous time-pieces)—GOV/1150.

(b) The Agency's Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Materials (Advisory Material on Packaging of Large Radioactive Sources)—GOV/INF/156.

(c) The Draft Agreements on Emergency Assistance in the Event of Nuclear Radiation Accidents (annexed to document GOV/1144).

## Chapter X

### LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### MAIN HEADINGS

- A. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN GENERAL
  - 1. General
  - 2. Particular questions
- B. UNITED NATIONS
  - 1. General
  - 2. Particular organs
  - 3. Particular questions or activities
- C. INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO THE UNITED NATIONS
  - 1. General
  - 2. Particular organizations

---

#### A. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN GENERAL

##### 1. *General*

- Bassani, Gerolamo L. La philosophie de l'organisation internationale d'aujourd'hui. *Revue égyptienne de droit international* (Le Caire) 22:17-30, 1966.
- Blaisdell, Donald C. International organizations. New York, Ronald [1966] 531 p. Bibliography.
- Charpentier, Jean. Institutions internationales. Paris, Dalloz, 1966. 92 p.
- Colliard, Claude-Albert. Institutions internationales. 3.ed. Paris, Dalloz, 1966. xix, 747 p.
- Fernández-Shaw e Iturralde, Daniel. Organización internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Consejo de Desarrollo Científico y Humanístico, 1965. 517 p.
- Gómez de la Torre, Mario A. Teoría general de la organización internacional. *Anuario Ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito): 80-233, 1966.
- Luard, Evan. The process of change in international organizations. In Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 9-24.
- Merillat, H. C. L., ed. Legal advisers and international organizations. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. xviii, 124 p.
- Morozov, G. I. Poniatie i klassifikatsiia mezhdunarodnykh organizatsii. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 6:67-76, 1966.  
[The concept and classification of international organizations]

- Tabata, Shigejiro. An introduction to the law of Nations. Tokyo, Nihon Hoso Shyuppan Kyokai' 1966. 202 p.  
In Japanese.
- Tammes, A. J. P. Internationaal publiekrecht. Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1966. 257 p.
- Tricaud, Martial. L'encyclique "Pacem in Terris" et la création d'une autorité internationale. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:117-128, janvier-mars 1966.

## 2. Particular questions

- Akehurst, M. B. Unilateral amendment of conditions of employment in international organizations *British yearbook of international law* (London) 1964: 286-335, 1966.
- Blishchenko, I. P. K voprosu o printsipakh otnoshenii gosudarstv s mezhdunarodnymi organizatsiiami. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:183-189, 1966.  
[The question of principles of relations between States and international organizations]
- Bornemann, Paul. Die Teilnahme politisch geteilter Staaten an der Arbeit internationaler Organisationen. Köln [The author, 1964] xiix, 153 p.  
Diss. Köln. Universität. Hohe Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät, 1964.
- Chiu, Hungdah. The capacity of international organizations to conclude treaties, and the special legal aspects of the treaties so concluded. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966, xvii, 225 p.
- Focsaneanu, Lazar. Le droit international de la recherche scientifique et technique. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:377-408, 1966.
- Höberg-Petersen, Björn. Revisions- og ændringsbestemmelser i internationale organisations statutter. *Nordisk tidsskrift for international ret* (København) 36:39-47, 1966, nos. 1-2.  
[Provisions of the constitutions of international organizations concerning amendments or review]
- Kawashima, Yoshio. International legal personality of international organizations. *Osaka University law review* (Osaka) no. 58:1-25, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Knapp, Blaise. Les privilèges et immunités des organisations internationales et de leurs agents devant les tribunaux internationaux. Paris, Pedone, 1966. 68 p.
- Surr, John V. Intertax: intergovernmental co-operation in taxation. *Harvard International Law Club journal* (Cambridge) 7:179-237, 1966.
- Sutor, Julian. Przywileje i immunitety organizacji międzynarodowych i ich funkcjonariuszy. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:92-105, wrzesień 1966.  
[Privileges and immunities of international organizations and their officials]
- Takano, Yuichi and Wakamizu Tsutsui. The law of international economic organizations. Tokyo, Tokyo University Press, 1965. 333 p.  
In Japanese.
- Zanghi, Claudio. La funzione di controllo negli enti internazionali. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1966. 331 p. (Università Roma. Istituto di Studi Giuridici. Pubblicazioni, serie 5, n. 3)
- Zhdanov, A. A. O pravovom statuse sluzhashchikh mezhdunarodnykh organizatsii. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:252-259, 1966.  
[The legal status of employees of international organizations]

## B. UNITED NATIONS

### 1. General

- Belaúnde, Víctor Andrés. 20 [veinte] años de Naciones Unidas. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, 1966. xxiii, 398 p.
- Berber, Friedrich. Lehrbuch des Völkerrechts. V. 3: Streiterledigung, Kriegsverhütung, Integration. München, C.H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1964. xiii, 331 p.



- Bonilla A., Washington. Naturaleza jurídica de la Organización de las Naciones Unidas y de la Carta. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :322-337, 1966.
- Bystrický, R. Švýcarsko a OSN. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:147-150, 1966, no. 2 [Switzerland and the Organization of the United Nations]
- Carrillo Salcedo, Juan Antonio. La crisis constitucional de las Naciones Unidas. Madrid, Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, 1966. 139 p.
- Carrillo Salcedo, Juan Antonio. La O.N.U. instancia moderna de socialización en el sistema internacional. *In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966*. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 111-128.
- Castañeda, Jorge. Conflictos de competencia entre las Naciones Unidas y la Organización de Estados Americanos. *Foro internacional* (México) 6:303-322, octubre-diciembre de 1965, enero-marzo de 1967.
- Charpentier, Jean. La procédure de non-objection (à propos d'une crise constitutionnelle de l'ONU) *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:862-877, octobre-décembre 1966.
- Chaumont, Charles. L'équilibre des organes politiques des Nations Unies et la crise de l'Organisation. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:428-446, 1965.
- Chkhikvadze, V.M. Voprosy mezhdunarognogo prava na XX sessii General'noi Assamblei OON. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 3:67-78, 1966.  
[Problems of international law at the twentieth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations]
- Claude, Inis L., Jr. Collective legitimization as a political function of the United Nations. *International organization* (Boston) 20:367-379, summer 1966.
- Claude, Inis. Evolucija funkcija Ujedinjenih nacija. *Medunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:145-149, 1966, no. 4.  
[Evolution in the functions of the United Nations]
- Cohen, Benjamin V. The United Nations in its twentieth year. *International organization* (Boston) 20:185-207, spring 1966.
- Córdova G., Andrés F. Antecedentes y estructura de las Naciones Unidas. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito): 301-321, 1966.
- Deutsche Liga für die Vereinten Nationen. The German people and the United Nations. [Dresden, 1966] 61 p.
- Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel. Estructura orgánica de la Organización de las Naciones Unidas. *In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966*. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 11-48.
- Dröge, Heinz, F. Münch and E. von Puttkamer. Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und die Vereinten Nationen. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1966. 156 p.  
(Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut. Schriften, 23)
- Fahmy, Ismail. The future of the United Nations. *Revue égyptienne de droit international* (Le Caire) 22:39-49, 1966.
- Flory, Thiébaud and Paul Tavernier. L'année des Nations Unies (15 septembre 1964—21septembre 1965); questions juridiques. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:546-581, 1965.
- Goldberg, Arthur J. Law and the United Nations. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago) 52: 813-816, September 1966.
- Halasz, Louis. The U.N. at twenty-one. *War/Peace report* (New York) 6:4-6, October 1966.
- Higgins, Rosalyn. The administration of United Kingdom foreign policy through the United Nations Edited by G.J. Mangone. Syracuse, N.Y., [1966] 63 p. (Syracuse. University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs. Maxwell School series on the administration of foreign policy through the United Nations, 1)
- Holmes, John W. The Commonwealth and the United Nations. *In* Hamilton, W.B., Kenneth Robinson and C.D.W. Goodwin, eds.: A decade of the Commonwealth. Durham, N.C., Duke U.P., 1966. (Duke University Commonwealth studies Center. Publication, 25) p. 349-365.
- Jiménez de Parga, Manuel. La Carta de las N.U. y el presente sistema mundial de fuerzas políticas. *In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966*. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 137-142.

- Kamiya, Tatsuo. The increase of member states and its influence on the organs of United Nations. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 65:26-46, 1966, nos. 1-2.  
In Japanese.
- Kann und soll die Schweiz den Vereinigten Nationen beitreten? Eine Diskussion in der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung. [Zürich] Buchverlag der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung, 1966. 91 p.
- Kawashima, Y. A consideration on the legal nature of the United Nations; the relation between its treaty-making capacity and its personality under international law. *Osaka University law review* (Osaka) nos. 59-60: 214-245, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Kotani, Tsuruji. Twenty years of the United Nations activities. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 65:1-25, 1966, nos. 1-2.  
In Japanese
- Mark, Max. The prospects for the United Nations. *Virginia quarterly review* (Charlottesville, Va.) 42:527-540, autumn 1966.
- Medina Ortega, Manuel. Las Naciones Unidas y la institucionalización de la cooperación económica. In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 167-180.
- Moniz, Milton. ONU, Nova York; dois anos de política internacional. Lisboa, Editorial Pórtico [1966?] 269 p.
- Murillo Ferrol, Francisco. La Organización de las Naciones Unidas y la opinión española. In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 95-108.
- Nikhamin, V. P. Indii i Organizatsiia Ob'edinennykh Natsii. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:330-334, 1966.  
[India and the United Nations]
- Nkuba, Lazare. Les États africains face au système actuel de l'ONU. *Études congolaises* (Bruxelles) 9:37-66, mai-juin 1966.
- Patijn, C. L. De toekomst van de Verenigde Naties. *Internationale spectator* ('s-Gravenhage) 20:589-604, 8 Mei 1966.  
[The future of the United Nations]  
Abstract in English.
- Peñaranda Lopez, Antonio. El punto de vista chino sobre las Naciones Unidas. *Revista de política internacional* (Madrid) no. 83:31-55, enero-febrero de 1966.
- Russell, Ruth B. The United Nations; patterns of constitutional development, development of peacekeeping rules: two papers. Washington, D.C. 1965. [24] p. (Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. Reprints, 106)
- Sanders, Roger E. Spain and the United Nations, 1945-1950. New York, Vantage Press [1966]
- Schachter, Oscar. Legal problems. In Swift, Richard N., ed.: Annual review of United Nations affairs, 1964-1965. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 115-137.
- Sepúlveda, Bernardo. Las Naciones Unidas, el Tratado de Río y la OEA. *Foro internacional* (México) 7:68-98, julio-diciembre de 1966.
- Takahashi, Yu. The United Nations and the Organization of American States. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 74:44-50, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Tavernier, Paul. L'année des Nations Unies (21 septembre 1965—20 décembre 1966); questions juridiques. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:259-290, 1966.
- Tierno Galván, Enrique. O.N.U.; órgano de gestión. In ONU, año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 129-135.
- Townley, Ralph. The economic organs of the United Nations. In Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 246-284.
- Truyol y Serra, Antonio. La Organización mundial en perspectiva histórica; idea y realidad. In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 51-63.

- Uchiyama, Masakuma. North-South problems in the United Nations. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi*. (Tokyo) 65:47-72, 1966, nos. 1-2.  
In Japanese.
- Venezuela. Oficina Central de Información. Las Naciones Unidas en Venezuela [Caracas, 1965] 123 p.
- Weng, Byron S. Communist China's changing attitudes toward the United Nations. *International organization* (Boston) 20:677-704, autumn 1966.
- Yoshikawa, Toshinori. The United Nations in international politics; an introduction. *Hokei gakkai zasshi* (Okayama, Japan) 15:59-85, March 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Yost, Charles W. The United Nations; crisis of confidence and will. *Foreign affairs* (New York) 45:19-35, October 1966.
- Zabigailo K. S. K istorii uchastiia Ukrainskoi SSR v vyrabotke Ustava OON. *Soviet yearbook of international law* 1964-65:123-133, 1966.  
[Participation of the Ukrainian Republic in the framing of the United Nations Charter]  
Summary in English.

## 2. Particular organs

### Administrative Tribunal

- Jurisprudence du Tribunal administratif des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:211-225, 1966.
- Koh, Byung Chul. The United Nations Administrative Tribunal. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State U.P., 1966. 176 p. (Louisiana. State University. Studies. Social science series, 11)
- Tribunal administratif des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:352-364, 1965.

### Economic and Social Council

- Maldonado Martinez, Celso. El Consejo Economico y Social de la ONU (ECOSOC). *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :349-367, 1966.
- Ristić, Milan. Cetrdeset prvo zasjedanje Ekonomskog i socijalnog saveta UN. *Medunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:143-148, 1966, no. 3.  
[The forty-first session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations]

### General Assembly

- Asamoah, Obed Y. The legal significance of the declarations of the General Assembly of the United Nations. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966. xviii, 274 p.
- Bailey, Sydney D. UN voting; tyranny of the majority? *World today* (London) 22:234-241, June 1966.
- Bozović, Aleksandar. Dvadeseto zasjedanje Generalne Skupštine Ujedinjenih Nacija. *Medunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:115-122, 1966, no. 1.  
[The twentieth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations]
- Delbrück, Jost. Die Entwicklung des Verhältnisses von Sicherheitsrat und Vollversammlung der Vereinten Nationen. Kiel [The author] 1964. 128 p.  
Diss. Kiel. Universität. Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät, 1964.
- Efimov, G. K. Voprosy pravovogo polozheniia General'noi Assamblei OON. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:285-295, 1966.  
[Questions of the legal status of the United Nations General Assembly]
- Falk, Richard A. On the quasi-legislative competence of the General Assembly. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:782-791, October 1966.
- Goodwin, Geoffrey. The General Assembly of the United Nations. In Luard, Evan., ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 42-67.

- Ianovskii, M. V. Sovetskaia nauka o iuridicheskoi sile rezoliutsii General'noi Assamblei OON' *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:111-122, 1966.  
[Soviet jurisprudence on the legal force of the United Nations General Assembly resolutions]  
Summary in English.
- Irie, Keishiro. The Security Council and the General Assembly. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 74: 2-9, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Lande, Gabriella Rosner. The effect of the resolutions of the United Nations General Assembly. *World politics* (Princeton, N.J.) 19:83-105, October 1966.
- Manno, Catherine Senf. Selective weighted voting in the UN General Assembly. *International organization* (Boston) 20:37-62, winter 1966.
- Meyers, Benjamin D. African voting in the United Nations General Assembly. *Journal of modern African studies* (Cambridge) 4:213-227, October 1966.
- Quéneudec, Jean-Pierre. Le Président de l'Assemblée générale de l'Organisation des Nations Unies. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:878-915, octobre-décembre 1966.
- Raton, Pierre. Travaux de la Commission juridique de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies (XX<sup>e</sup> session) *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:582-617, 1965.
- Raton, Pierre. Travaux de la Commission juridique de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies (XXI<sup>e</sup> session). *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:291-327, 1966.
- Sekulić, Ljubomir. Ekonomski problemi na dvadesetom zasedanju Generalne Skupštine UN. *Medunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:131-137, 1966, no. 1.  
[Economic problems at the twentieth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations]  
XX. Valné shromáždění OSN. *Časopis pro mezinárodní* (Praha) 10:156-161, 1966, no. 2.  
[The twentieth session of the United Nations General Assembly]

#### International Court of Justice

- Allott, P. J. The International Court of Justice. In David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 123-158.
- Arkadyev, Y. and I. Yakolev. International Court of Justice against international law. *International affairs* (Moscow) no. 9:67-71, September 1966.  
Concerning the Court's decision on South West Africa.
- Beg, Mirza Anwer. The attitude of United Nations members towards the use of advisory opinion procedure 1945-1963. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1967]  
Thesis. Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science, 1966.  
Bibliography.
- Brinton, J.Y. The South West Africa decision. *Revue égyptienne de droit international* (Le Caire) 22:147-160, 1966.
- Chang, Yi-ting. Legal presumptions and admissibility of evidence in international adjudication. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 3:1-17, July 1966.
- Cheng, Bin. The first twenty years of the International Court of Justice. *Yearbook of world affairs* (London) :241-256, 1966.
- Cocatre-Zilgien, André. Les mesures conservatoires décidées par le juge ou par l'arbitre international. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:5-48, janvier-mars 1966.
- Degan, Vladimir-Duro. Problem Jugozapadne Afrike pred Haškim sudom. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:108-131, 1966, nos. 1-3.  
[The problem of South West Africa before the International Court of Justice]  
Summary in English.
- Deutsch, Eberhard. Decisions of international tribunals; the South West Africa cases. *International lawyer* (Washington, D.C.) 1:134-139, October 1966.

- De Visscher, Paul. Aspects récents du droit procédural de la Cour internationale de Justice. Paris, Pedone, 1966. 220 p.
- Dugard, C. J. R. The South West Africa cases; second phase, 1966. *South African law journal* (Cape Town) 83:429-460, November 1966.
- Dupuy, René-Jean. L'adaptation de la Cour internationale de Justice au monde d'aujourd'hui. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) no. 1:28-49, 1966.
- Favoreu, Louis. Récusation et administration de la preuve devant la Cour internationale de Justice: à propos des affaires du Sud-Ouest africain (fond). *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:233-277, 1965.
- Favoreu, Louis. L'arrêt de la Cour internationale de Justice dans l'affaire du Sud-Ouest africain (18 juillet 1966). *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:123-154, 1966.
- Feydy, Julien. La nouvelle déclaration française d'acceptation de la juridiction obligatoire de la Cour internationale de Justice. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:155-161, 1966.
- Fukatsu Eiichi. The execution of international judicial decisions. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 64:1-38, 1966, no. 6.  
Text in Japanese and summary in English.
- Green, L. C. South West Africa and the World Court. *International journal* (Toronto) 22:39-67, winter 1966-67.
- Greig, D. W. The advisory jurisdiction of the International Court and the settlement of disputes between States. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:325-368, April 1966.
- Gross, Ernest A. The South West Africa case; what happened? *Foreign affairs* (New York) 45:36-48, October 1966.
- Hajnicz, Artur. Wyrok Międzynarodowego Trybunału Sprawiedliwości i jego implikacje. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:94-104, listopad 1966.  
[The sentence of the International Court of Justice and its implications]
- Hambro, Edvard. La jurisprudence de la Cour internationale. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. 2 v.
- Herman, Guillaume. De adviesprocedure; van Artikel 96 van het Handvest der Verenigde Naties in het bijzonder bezien als geschillenprocedure. 's-Gravenhage, Drukkerij J. H. Pasmans, 1965. 173 p.  
Proefschrift. Universiteit van Amsterdam. Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, 1965.  
Summary in English.  
Bibliography.  
[The advisory procedure; Article 96 of the United Nations Charter, especially in its application as a procedure for the settlement of disputes]
- Higgins, Rosalyn. The International Court and South West Africa. *International affairs* (London) 42:573-599, October 1966.
- Hight, Keith. The South West Africa cases. *Current history* (Philadelphia) 52:154-161, March 1966.
- Imhoff, Christoph von. Südwestafrika und das Haager Urteil. *Aussenpolitik* (Stuttgart) 17:552-559, September 1966.
- International Law Association. Committee on the United Nations Charter. Gradual extension of the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 23-116.  
Report of the Committee, discussion, memoranda, and statements.
- Judgment of the International Court of Justice on South West Africa (1966); staff study. *Journal of the International Commission of Jurists* (Geneva) 7:163-213, 1966, no. 2.
- Kappeler, D. Récente décision de la Cour internationale de Justice dans les affaires du Sud-Ouest africain. *Zeitschrift für Schweizerisches Recht* (Basel) 85:335 ff., 1966.
- Khan, Rahmatullah. The World Court judgment on South West Africa. *Africa quarterly* (New Delhi) 6:98-106, July-September 1966.

- Kozhevnikov, F. International Court at the cross roads. *New times* (Moscow) no. 36:3-4, 7 September 1966.
- Lachaume, Jean-François. Le juge "ad hoc". *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:265-358, avril-juin 1966.
- Lenefsky, D. Advisory opinions as a problem solving process. *Villanova law review* (Villanova, Pa.) 11:525- , spring 1966.
- Mabrouk, Mohieddine. Les exceptions de procédure devant les juridictions internationales. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1966. 351 p. (Bibliothèque de droit international, 35)
- Manning, C. A. W. The South West Africa cases; a personal analysis. *International relations* (London) 3:98-110, October 1966.
- Minagawa, Takeshi. The present-day role of the International Court of Justice. *Jochi hogakuronshy* (Tokyo) 10:11-91, 1966, no. 2.  
In Japanese.
- Minagawa, Takeshi. Judgment of the International Court of Justice on the South-West Africa case. *Horitsu jiho* (Tokyo) 38:41-45, 1966, no. 11.  
In Japanese.
- Molina González, F. La jurisdicción de la Corte internacional de Justicia. Tesis México, 1965, 152 p.
- Moreno, Luis. La Corte Internacional de Justicia. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional* 1964-1965 (Quito) :368-382, 1966.
- Nordau, R. N. The South West Africa case. *World today* (London) 22:122-130, March 1966.
- Oort, Herman. Bewijs voor de internationale rechter; een studie van reglementen en praktijk van internationale en supranationale rechterlijke en arbitrale instanties. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. xx, 279 p.  
[Evidence in international judicial proceedings; a study of the regulations and practice of international and supranational judicial and arbitral bodies]  
Summary in English.
- Pauw, Frans de. La déclaration belge du 3 avril 1958 acceptant la juridiction obligatoire de la Cour internationale de Justice. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 1:94-124, 1966.
- Pellicer de Brody, Olga. Africa Sudoccidental en la Corte de la Haya; una interpretación errónea del derecho internacional. *Foro internacional* (México) 7:46-67, julio-diciembre de 1966.
- Picciotto, Sol. The South-West Africa case, the new nations, and international law. *Journal of modern African studies* (Cambridge) 4:375-380, November 1966.
- Przetacznik, Franciszek. Działalność Międzynarodowego Trybunału Sprawiedliwości, 1945-1965. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 18:82-102, luty 1966.  
[Activity of the International Court of Justice, 1945-1965]
- Raalte, E. van. Een belangrijk, maar teleurstellend internationaal arrest. *Internationale spectator* ('s-Gravenhage) 20:1259-1277, 8 October 1966.  
[An important but disappointing international judgment]  
Abstract in English.
- Rao, P. Chandrasekhara. South West Africa cases; inconsistent judgments from the International Court of Justice. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:383-394, July 1966.
- Reisman, William M. Revision of the South West Africa cases; an analysis of the grounds of nullity in the decision of July 18th, 1966 and methods of revision. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 7:3-90, December 1966.
- Rosenne, Shabtai. La Cour internationale de Justice en 1964 et en 1965. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:837-861, octobre-décembre 1966.
- Sabikhi, Vanita. South West Africa at the International Court of Justice. *Afro-Asian and world affairs* (New Delhi) 3:260-268, autumn 1966.

- Schwebel, Stephen M. and J. Gillis Wetter. Arbitration and the exhaustion of local remedies. *American Journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:484-501, July 1966.
- South West Africa; the World Court's ticklish case; *Nation* (New York) 202:389-393, 4 April 1966.
- Spender, Percy C. The Office of President of the International Court of Justice. *Australian yearbook of international law* (Sydney) 1965:9-22, 1966.
- S[tarke] J. G. Delivery of a judgment by the International Court of Justice; the procedure. *Australian law journal* (Sydney) 40:174- , September 1966.
- Le Sud-Ouest africain et la Cour internationale de Justice. *Chronique de politique étrangère* (Bruxelles) 19:329-339, mai 1966.
- Suy, E. Contribution de la jurisprudence internationale récente au développement du droit des gens. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 1:68-93, 1966.
- Takano, Yuichi. Ed. Case studies: the International Court of Justice. Tokyo, Tokyo University Press, 1965. 430 p.  
In Japanese.
- The World Court's decision on South West Africa; a symposium of the Section of International and Comparative Law at the annual meeting in Montreal on August 8, 1966. *International lawyer* (Washington, D.C.) 1:12-38, October 1966.
- Verzijl, J. H. W. The jurisprudence of the World Court; a case by case commentary. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1965-66. 2 v.
- Verzijl, J. H. W. The South West Africa cases (second phase). *International relations* (London) 3:87-97, October 1966.
- Visscher, Charles de. Aspects récents du droit procédural de la Cour internationale de Justice. Paris, A. Pedone, 1966. 219 p.
- Vůlov, B. Za reshenieto na Khagskiia sùd po iska na Etiopiia i Liberiia. *Pravna misùl* (Sofia) 9:108-110, 1966, no. 5.  
[Concerning the judgment of the Hague Court on the case constituted by Ethiopia and Liberia]
- Yokota, Kisaburo. The compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 8-18.
- Žourek, Jaroslav. Rozsudek Mezinárodního soudního dvora ve sporu mezi Kambodjou a Thajskem týkajícím se chrámu Préah Vihear. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:87-93, 1966, no. 1.  
[Judgment of the International Court of Justice concerning the Temple of Preah Vihear (Cambodia v. Thailand)]

#### Regional Economic Commissions

- Gregg, Robert W. The UN regional economic commissions and integration in the underdeveloped regions. *International organization* (Boston): 20:208-232, spring 1966.
- Hong, Choong Shick. Politics of economic regionalism; a comparative study of the United Nations regional economic commissions. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966]. 250 p. Diss. New York. University. Dept. of Government and International Relations, 1965.  
Bibliography.
- Krusse, Hansheinrich. La Commission économique pour l'Europe aura vingt ans. *Problèmes de l'Europe* (Paris) n° 33:16-27, 1966.
- Ristić, M. Relaunching ECE activities for peace and progress. *Review of international affairs* (Belgrade) 17:11-12, 5 December 1966.
- Singh, Lalita Prasad. The politics of economic cooperation in Asia; a study of Asian international organizations. Columbia, Missouri U.P. [1966] 271 p.

#### Secretariat

- Bailey, Sydney D. The United Nations Secretariat. In Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 92-103.

- Bingham, June. U Thant; the search for peace. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1966. xxii, 300 p.  
Bibliography.
- Boen, Sharon Elaine. The leadership role of the Secretary-General in times of international crisis. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966] 418 p.  
Diss. Virginia. University. Graduate Faculty, 1965.  
Bibliography.
- Gordenker, Leon. U Thant and the office of U.N. Secretary-General. *International journal* (Toronto) 22:1-16, winter 1966-67.
- Irie, Keishiro. The Secretary-General of the United Nations. Tokyo, Nihon Kokusai Mondai Kenkyusho, 1966. 182 p.  
In Japanese.
- Kay, David A. Secondment in the United Nations Secretariat; an alternative view. *International organization* (Boston) 20:63-75, winter 1966.
- Lodigiani, Giorgio. Le funzioni del Segretario Generale delle Nazioni Unite in ordine agli scopi fondamentali dell'Organizzazione. *Jus* (Milano) 17:165-198, gennaio-giugno 1966.
- Martínez de Perez, Ximena. La Secretaria General en la Sociedad de Naciones y en las Naciones Unidas. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :383-390, 1966.
- Soubeyrol, Jacques. Aspects de la fonction interprétative du Secrétaire général de l'ONU lors de l'affaire du Congo. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:565-631, juillet-septembre 1966.
- Zacher, Mark W. The Secretary-General and the United Nations' function of peaceful settlement. *International organization* (Boston) 20:724-749, autumn 1966.

#### Security Council

- Blum, Yehuda Z. Sauter pour mieux reculer; the Security Council's new look. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:863-875, July 1966.
- Claude, Inis L., Jr. The Security Council. In Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 68-91.
- Delbrück, Jost. Die Entwicklung des Verhältnisses von Sicherheitsrat und Vollversammlung der Vereinten Nationen. Kiel [The author] 1964. 128 p.  
Diss. Kiel. Universität. Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Fakultät, 1964.
- Escalante E., Fabián. El Consejo de Seguridad en las Naciones Unidas. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :338-348, 1966.
- Irie, Keishiro. The Security Council and the General Assembly. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 74: 2-9, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Kahng, Tae Jin. The handling by the Security Council of legal questions involved in international disputes and situations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. 360 p.
- Prössdorf, Klaus. Das Doppel-Veto im Sicherheitsrat. *Vereinte Nationen* (Bonn) 14:48-52, April 1966.
- Uchida, Hisashi. The so-called Double Veto; procedural and non-procedural matters in voting at the Security Council. *Tokyo toritsu daigaku hogakkai zasshi* (Tokyo) 7:77-135, 1966, no. 1.  
In Japanese.

#### Trusteeship Council

- Lui Peiwei S. The principle of parity in the Trusteeship Council. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 2: 28-36, October 1965.

#### United Nations Forces

- Draper, G. I. A. D. United Nations force in Congo. *Revue de droit pénal militaire et de droit de la guerre* (Bruxelles) 5:377- , 1966.  
Summary in French.



- Galtung, Ingrid *and* Johan Galtung. Some factors affecting local acceptance of a UN Force; a pilot project report from Gaza. *International problems* (Tel Aviv) 4:1-25, January-June 1966.
- Kazuhara, Takanori. The United Nations forces; an analysis of the peace-keeping operations of the United Nations. *Tokino horei* (Tokyo) no. 566:1-7, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Kozai, Shigeru. Problems relating to the organization of the United Nations forces. *Jurist* (Tokyo) no. 337-92-97, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Kusumi, Tadao. The idea of the United Nations forces and disarmament. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 74:28-35, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Luard, Evan. United Nations peace forces. *In* Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 138-176.
- Piterskii, Nikolai. International security forces. [Moscow] Novosti Press Agency Publishing House [1966] 46 p. (Vital problems of our time)
- Rosner, Gabriella. The United Nations Emergency Force. New York, Columbia U.P. [1964] 294 p. (Columbia University. Studies in international organization, 2)
- Semenov, V. S. Nekotorye problemy ispol'zovaniia vooruzhennykh sil Ob'edinennykh Natsii. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65: 33-47, 1966.  
[Problems of the use of UN armed forces]  
Summary in English.
- Seyerstedt, Finn. United Nations forces in the law of peace and war. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. 447 p.
- Weiner, Robert. Polycentrism in the United Nations; a case study of the United Nations Emergency Force and the United Nations operations in the Congo. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966] 601 p.  
Diss. New York University. Dept. of Government, 1965.  
Bibliography.

### 3. *Particular questions or activities*

#### Charter revision

- De Visscher, Paul. Les premiers amendements apportés à la Charte de l'Organisation des Nations Unies. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 2:332-353, 1966.
- Millard, Everett L. On Charter review. *Background* (Los Angeles) 9:319-338, February 1966.
- Nisot, Joseph. Les amendements à la Charte des Nations Unies et leur mise en œuvre. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 2:321-331, 1966.
- Schwelb, Egon. The 1963/1965 amendments to the Charter of the United Nations; an addendum. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:371-378, April 1966.

#### Civil war

- Castrén, Erik. Civil war. Helsinki, 1966. 244 p. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Publications, series B, 142,2)
- Falk, Richard A. The international regulation of internal violence in the developing countries. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:58-67, 1966.
- Hirose, Yoshio. Civil strife and international law. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 65:29-82, 1966, no. 3.  
Text in Japanese and summary in English.
- Mesa Garrido, Roberto. Los conflictos armados internos y las Naciones Unidas. *In* ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 319-349.
- Pinto, Roger. Les règles du droit international concernant la guerre civile. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye* (Leyde) 1965-I: 455-548, 1965.

### Commercial arbitration

- Eisemann, Frédéric. Arbitrations under the International Chamber of Commerce rules. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:726-736, July 1966.
- Faragó, L. L'arbitrage dans le commerce extérieur des pays socialistes de l'Europe. *Acta juridica* (Budapest) 8:433-44, 1966, nos 3-4.
- Faure, J. C. A. Commodity market arbitrations with special reference to the Incorporated Oil Seed Association rules. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:736-742, July 1966.
- Goldman, Marvin G. Arbitration in inter-American trade relations; regional market aspects. *Inter-American law review* (New Orleans) 7:67-94, January-June 1965.
- International Law Association. Committee on International Commercial Arbitration. International commercial arbitration. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 894-899.  
Progress report by the Chairman of the Committee.
- Sanders, Pieter. Trade arbitrations between East and West. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:742-748, July 1966.
- Tangley, Lord. International arbitration today. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:719-725, July 1966.

### Consular relations

- Dinstein, Y. Consular immunity from judicial process, with special reference to Israel. Jerusalem, Institute for Legislative Research and Comparative Law, 1966. 89 p.
- Lee, Luke T. Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, with texts and commentaries on Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, 1961, United States-Soviet Consular Convention, 1964 [and] Draft European Convention on Consular Functions. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. 315 p.
- Maresca, Adolfo. Le relazioni consolari. Milano A. Giuffré, 1966. xx, 897 p.
- Sakun, O. F. Pravovoi status konsul'skikh organov. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:163-175, 1966.  
[Legal status of consular agencies]  
Summary in English.
- Silva, G.E. do Nascimento e. A Conferência de Viena sobre Relações Consulares. *Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Direito Internacional* (Rio de Janeiro) 19:5-23, janeiro-dezembro de 1963.

### Definition of aggression

- Torres-Bernárdez, Santiago. Examen de la definición de l'agresion; troisième session du Comité créé en application de la résolution 1181 (XII) de l'Assemblée générale (New York 1965). *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:528-545, 1965.

### Diplomatic relations

- Dinstein, Yoram. Diplomatic immunity from jurisdiction *ratione materiae*. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:76-89, January 1966.
- Khlestov, O. N. Novoe polozhenie ob inostrannykh diplomaticheskikh i konsul'skikh predstavitel'stvakh. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 8:30-38, 1966.  
[The new regulations on foreign diplomatic and consular representatives]  
Summary in English.
- Papakostas, Alkis. The immunity from jurisdiction of diplomatic agents. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 19:120-220, 1966, nos 1-4.
- Pavlova, L.V. Obiazannosti diplomata v otnoshenii strany prebyvaniia. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:296-303, 1966.  
[Duties of a diplomat with regard to the receiving country]
- Sfez, Lucien. La rupture des relations diplomatiques. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:359-430, avril-juin 1966.

- Valencia Rodriguez, Luis. Curso de derecho y practicas diplomaticos. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito): 11-79, 1966.
- Young, Eileen. The development of the law of diplomatic relations. *British yearbook of international law* (London) 1964:141-182, 1966.

#### Disarmament

- Aguilar Navarro, Mariano. Las Naciones Unidas y el desarme. *In ONU*; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 369-403.
- Borisov, K. and V. Shestov. Bor'ba Sovetskogo Soiuza za razoruzhenie v 1964 g. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:382-386, 1966.  
[Struggle of the Soviet Union for disarmament in 1964]
- Echim, Andrei. Interzicerea folosirii armelor nucleare, problemă actuală a dreptului internațional. *Justiția nouă* (București) no. 4 :64-83, 1966.  
[Prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons, a current problem of international law]
- Furet, Marie-Françoise. Expérimentation des armes nucléaires et droit international public. Paris, Pedone, 1966. 228 p.
- Hassan, Mahmoud. Disarmament. *Revue égyptienne de droit international* (Le Caire) 22:31-38, 1966.
- Hirai, Tomoyoshi. The ideas of international peace and the plans for disarmament. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 80:50-55, 1966; no. 84:34-41, 1967.  
In Japanese.
- Kintner, William R. A reappraisal of the proposed non-proliferation treaty. *Orbis* (Philadelphia) 10:138-151, 1966.
- Matine Daftary, A. Les Nations Unies comme instrument de coopération internationale pour la paix et le désarmement. *Revue de droit international, de sciences diplomatiques et politiques* (Genève) 44:123-126, avril-juin 1966.
- Skowroński, Andrzej. Sprawa układu o nierozprzestrzaniu broni jądrowej. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 18:12-26, luty 1966.  
[Problems related to the treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons]
- Sovětský návrh smlouvy o nešíření nukleárních zbraní. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:72-76, 1966, no. 1.  
[Soviet draft treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons]
- Willrich, Mason. Safeguarding atoms for peace. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:34-54, January 1966.

#### Domestic jurisdiction

- Gross, Leo. Domestic jurisdiction, enforcement measures and the Congo. *Australian yearbook of international law* (Sydney) 1965:137-158, 1966.
- Kim, Tonghun. Matters of domestic jurisdiction in the United Nations. *Hogaku ronso* (Kyoto) 79:33-61, 1966, no. 2; 79:72-105, 1966, no. 3.  
In Japanese.
- Sonnenfeld, Renata. Zasada nieingerencji w Karcie NZ. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:47-70, listopad 1966.  
[The principle of non-intervention in the United Nations Charter]

#### Financing

- Majoli, Mario. Le finanze delle Nazioni Unite. *Comunità internazionale* (Padova) 21:495-504, dicembre 1966.
- Rauzières, Evelyne. La crise financière de l'ONU. [Lille, Impr. Coopérative de l'A.G.E.L.] 1966. 250 p. Thèse. Montpellier. Université. Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques, 1966.
- Russell, Ruth B. United Nations financing and "the law of the Charter". *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:68-95, 1966, no. 1.

- Salmon, Jean J.-A. and Paul-F. Smets. La crise financière et constitutionnelle de l'ONU devant la XIX<sup>e</sup> session de l'Assemblée générale. *Socialisme* (Bruxelles) 13:43-58, janvier 1966.
- Windass, G. S. "Not a single kopeck"; the financial deadlock in the UN. *International relations* (London) 3:129-140, October 1966.

#### Friendly relations and co-operation among States

- Azud, Ján. Zásada mierového riešenia medzinárodných sporov v kodifikačných snahách OSN. *Právny obzor* (Bratislava) 49:317-328, 1966, no. 4.  
[The principle of peaceful settlement of international disputes as seen in the codification work of the United Nations]
- Bierzanek, Remigiusz. Zasady prawne pokojowego współistnienia na forum ONZ. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 18:75-96, kwiecień 1966.  
[Legal principles of peaceful coexistence in the United Nations]
- Blix H. The principle of peaceful settlement of disputes. *In* International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 45-68.
- Bowett, D. W. The United Nations and peaceful settlement. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 161-192.
- Búza, L. Le principe de l'égalité souveraine des États en considération de l'inégalité de leur importance politique et de leur rôle dans la vie internationale. *Acta juridica* (Budapest) 8:251-263, 1966, nos 3-4.  
Summaries in English and Russian.
- Bystrický, R. On the principle of obligatory cooperation of states. *In* International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 99-114.
- Darwin, H. G. General introduction [to peaceful settlement of international disputes]. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 48-66.
- Darwin, H. G. Negotiations. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966, p. 67-71.
- Darwin, H. G. Mediation and good offices. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 72-82.
- Dutoit, Bernard. Coexistence et droit international à la lumière de la doctrine soviétique. Paris, Pedone, 1966. 182 p.
- Fenwick, Charles G. International law; the old and new. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:475-483, July 1966.
- Fox, Hazel. Conciliation. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 83-90.
- Fox, Hazel. Arbitration. *In* David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group of the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 92-121.
- Franzke, Hans-Georg. Die militärische Abwehr von Angriffen auf Staatsangehörige im Ausland, insbesondere ihre Zulässigkeit nach der Satzung der Vereinten Nationen. *Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht* (Wien) 16:128-175, 1966, nos 1-2.
- Haight, George Winthrop. United Nations; principles of international law concerning friendly relations and cooperation among States (1966). *International lawyer* (Washington, D.C.) 1:96-133, October 1966.

- Ichimata, Masao. Re-examination of the customary right of self-defence. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 64:1-39, 1965, no. 1; 64:25-69, 1965, no. 2.  
Text in Japanese and summary in English.
- International Law Association. Committee on the Juridical Aspects of Peaceful Co-existence. Juridical aspects of peaceful co-existence. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 777-821.  
Report of the Committee, discussion and memorandum.
- Khlestov, O. Sessia spetsial'nogo komiteta OON po rassmotreniiu printsipov mezhdunarodnogo prava. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:410-412, 1966.  
[Session of the United Nations Special Committee on Principles of International Law]
- Liu, Chia-yi. Permissibility of intervention under current international law. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 1:46-64, July 1964.
- McMahon, J. F. Settlement of disputes in special fields. In David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Study Group on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes. Report. London, 1966. p. 198-289.
- McWhinney, E. Friendly relations and co-operation among states (coexistence), and the principle of non-intervention. In International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 69-98.
- McWhinney, Edward. The "new" countries and the "new" international law; the United Nations' special conference on friendly relations and cooperation among states. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:1-33, January 1966.
- McWhinney, Edward. Friendly relations and cooperation among states; debate at the twentieth General Assembly, United Nations. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:356-361, April 1966.
- Molodcov, S. V. The principle that states should refrain from the threat or the use of force in international relations. In International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 31-44.
- Münch, F. Die schweizerische Initiative zu zweiseitigen Abmachungen über die friedliche Beilegung von Streitigkeiten. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:705-747, Dezember 1966.  
[The Swiss initiative for the conclusion of bilateral agreements on the peaceful settlement of disputes]  
Summary in English.
- Nawaz, M. K. An inquiry into the historical development of certain cardinal principles of international law. In International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 15-30.
- Obuchi, Niemon. Some problems of conciliation and judicial settlement. *Kokusaiho gaiko zasshi* (Tokyo) 64:1-24, 1965, no. 2.  
Text in Japanese and summary in English.
- Pecourt García, Enrique. La solución pacífica de las controversias internacionales en la Carta de las Naciones Unidas. In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 351-368.
- Šahović, Milan. Establishing the legal substance of the principles of coexistence. *Review of international affairs* (Belgrade) 17:21-23, 5 June 1966.
- Srnská, M. On the principle of equal rights and self-determination of nations. In International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice,

1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 115-130.
- Talalaiev, A. N. Coexistence pacifique et autodétermination nationale. *Revue de droit contemporain* (Bruxelles) 13:7-15, 1966, n° 1.
- Virally, M. Jusqu'où va la coexistence pacifique? *Revue de droit contemporain* (Bruxelles) 13:16-21, 1966, n° 1.
- Human rights**
- Andrzejczak, Henryk. Prawnomaterialny zakres Konwencji ONZ w sprawie likwidacji wszelkich form dyskryminacji rasowej. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:88-102, grudzień 1966.  
[The legal and material scope of the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination]
- Boven, Th. C. van. Het verdrag ter uitbanning van alle vormen van rassendiscriminatie. *Internationale spectator* ('s-Gravenhage) 20:655-670, 8 mei 1966.  
[The Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination]  
Abstract in English.
- Carey, John. The UN and human rights; who should do what? *International and comparative law bulletin* (Chicago) 10:9-29, July 1966.
- Carey, John. The United Nations' double standard on human rights complaints. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:792-803, October 1966.
- Chernichenko, S. V. Prava cheloveka i printsip nevmeshatel'stva v Ustave Organizatsii Ob'edinenykh Natsii; nekotorye aspekty problemy. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:176-182, 1966.  
[Human rights and the principle of non-intervention in the United Nations Charter; some aspects of the problem]  
Summary in English.
- Díaz Arciniega, E. Libertad religiosa en el nuevo proyecto de convención de las Naciones Unidas. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México* (Mexico) 16:353- , julio-septiembre de 1966.
- Dugard, C. J. R. The legal effect of United Nations resolutions on apartheid. *South African law journal* (Cape Town) 83:44-59, February 1966.
- Ermacora, Felix. Ein UN-Hochkommissar für Menschenrechte? *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Aussenpolitik* (Wien) 6:259-265, 1966, no. 4.
- González Campos, Julio D. La protección de los derechos humanos en las Naciones Unidas, *In ONU*; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 249-285.
- Grahl-Madsen, Atle. De forente Nasjoners kompetanse i spørsmål om krenkelser av menneskerettighetene. *Nordisk tidsskrift for international ret* (København) 36:173-189, 1966, nos 3-4.  
[The United Nations competence as regards violation of human rights]
- Halász, J. Socialist concept of human rights. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1966. 309 p.
- Iakovlev, I. XVI sessiia Podkomissii OON po preduprezhdeniiudiskriminatsii i zashchite men'shinstv. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:397, 1966.  
[Sixteenth session of the United Nations Sub-Commission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities]
- Jachek, O. Mezinárodní úmluva o odstranění všech forem rasové diskriminace. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:173-175, 1966, no. 2.  
[The International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination]
- Jezdić, Mihailo. Načelo zabrane diskriminacije prema rasi i međunarodno privatno pravo. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* 13:50-65, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[The principle of prohibiting racial discrimination and international private law]
- Juvigny, Pierre. The legal protection of human rights at the international level. *International social science journal* (Paris) 18:55-68, 1966, no. 1.
- Morse, David A. International policy and action in the field of human rights. *International problems* (Tel Aviv) 4:13-20, December 1966.

- Olszewski, J. Apartheid and the law. *Państwo i prawo* (Warszawa) 21:34- , styczeń 1966.  
In Polish. Summaries in English, French and Russian.
- Patnogie, J. Control of the application of humanitarian conventions. *Revue de droit pénal militaire et de droit de la guerre* (Bruxelles) 5:405-415, 1966.
- Pincus, Robert. Apartheid legislation; the Suppression of Communism Act. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:281-297, 1966, no. 2.
- Pollack, Rosalind S. The individual's rights and international organization. Northampton, Mass., Smith College, 1966. 122 p.  
Bibliography.
- Schwelb, Egon. The International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 5:996-1068, October 1966.
- Smirnov, S. and I. Iakovlev. XIX-XX sessii Komissii OON po pravam cheloveka. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:393-396, 1966.  
[Nineteenth and twentieth sessions of the United Nations Human Rights Commission]
- South Africa and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. *Bulletin of the International Commission of Jurists* (Geneva) no. 28:60-73, December 1966.
- Stra, Aaron. International protection of human rights; the proposal for a UN High Commissioner *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:150-158, 1966, no. 1.
- U.N. and human rights. *American Bar Association, Section of International and Comparative Law bulletin* (Chicago) no. 3:9-29, 1966.
- Veiter, T. and F. Klein. Die Menschenrechte: Entwicklung, Stand, Zukunft. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1966.
- Wej, Michael. Freedom of information as an international problem. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. xvii, 333 p.  
Diss. Missouri. University. Graduate School, 1964.
- Woetzel, Robert K. Political rights in developing countries. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:141-147, 1966.
- International criminal law**
- Brainin, Ia. M., I. I. Lukashuk and P. E. Nedbailo. Neotvratimost' nakazaniia natsistskikh prestupnikov i srok давности. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 1:83-88, 1966.  
[Inevitability of punishment for Nazi criminals and the statute of limitation]
- Glaser, S. La méthode d'interprétation en droit international pénal. *Rivista Italiana di diritto e procedura penale* (Milano) 9:757-778, 1966.
- Ichimata, Masao. Dr. Pal and the Tokyo Military Tribunal. *Gaiko jiho* (Tokyo) no. 1033:17-25, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Levasseur, Georges. Les crimes contre l'humanité et le problème de leur prescription. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 93:259-284, avril-mai-juin 1966.
- Márkus, Ferenc. Nemzetközi büntetőjog a múltban és a jelenben. *Allam- és jogtudomány* (Budapest) no. 2:214-240, 1966.  
[International criminal law in past and present]  
Summaries in French and Russian.
- Okuhara, Toshio. The theory of conspiracy in the Tokyo Trial. *Kokushikan daigaku seikei ronso* (Tokyo) no. 5:155-192, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Romashkin, P. S. O kodifikatsii printsipov mezhdunarodnogo prava, priznannykh Ustavom Niurnbergskogo tribunala. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 11:45-53, 1966.  
[On the codification of the principles of international law recognized by the Statute of the Nuremberg Tribunal]  
Summary in English.

- Sanchez Larios, E. El genocidio, crimen contra la humanidad. México, Botas, 1966. 373 p.
- Smirnov, L. N. Niurnbergskii protsess. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 2:3-11, 1966.  
[The Nuremberg Trial]
- Vuković, Duro. Prilog pojmu međunarodnog krivičnog djela. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:159-165, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[Contribution concerning the notion of international crime]
- Wilnur, A. M. Superior orders as a defense to violations of international law. *Maryland law review* (Baltimore, Md.) 26:127-140, 1966.

#### International waterways

- Dobbert, J. P. Water pollution and international river law. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966. 40 p.
- Džunov, Todor. Međunarodna saradnja u korišćenju voda. *Međunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:89-113, 1966, no. 1.  
[International cooperation concerning utilization of waterflows]
- Džunov, Todor. Pravni osnov korišćenja međunarodnih voda. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:174-182, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[Legal basis for the use of international waterways]
- International Law Association. Committee on the Uses of the Waters of International Rivers. Use of the waters of international rivers. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 118-214. Report of the Committee and discussion.
- Keller, H. Anton. The Nile waters question in view of the Nile Agreement of 1959. Bâle, Isafonc, 1966. 45 p.
- Khalid, Mansour. Le régime international des eaux du Nil. Paris, 1966. 187 p. Thèse. Paris. Université. Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques, 1966.
- Looby, John A. International rivers. *JAG journal* (Washington, D.C.) 21:21-25, July-August 1966.
- Louis, Jean-Victor. Les eaux du Jourdain. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:823-865, 1965.
- Tsukukawa, Kurao. International rivers in the crux of diversion—Jordan water dispute. *Kyoto sangyo daigaku sangyo keizai ronso* (Kyoto) no. 2:52-78, 1966.  
In Japanese.

#### Law of the sea

- Andrassy, Juraj. Les progrès techniques et l'extension du plateau continental. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:698-704, Dezember 1966.
- Boyer, Albert. Le plateau continental; richesses minérales et juridiction. *Revue de défense nationale* (Paris) 22:1071-1088, juin 1966.
- Breucker, J. de. La convention de Londres sur la pêche du 9 mars 1964. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 1:142-166, 1966.
- Burke, William T. Ocean sciences, technology, and the future international law of the sea. [Columbus] Ohio State U.P. [1966] 91 p. (Mershon Center for Education in National Security. Social Science Program. Pamphlet series, 2)
- Butler, William E. Soviet concepts of innocent passage. *Harvard International Law Club journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 7:113-130, winter 1965.
- Chen, Rolet Chih-shih. Is the three-mile limit a rule of universal international law? *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipeh) no. 1:65-81, July 1964.
- Gabre, Pavao. Piratske radio-stanice u otvorenom moru. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:166-174, 1966 nos. 1-3.  
[Pirate radio stations on the high seas]



- Gormley W. P. Unilateral extension of territorial waters. *University of Detroit law journal* (Detroit, Mich.) 43:695-730, 1966.
- Gross, Avrum M. The maritime boundaries of the States. *Michigan law review* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 64:639-670, February 1966.
- Hartingh, France de. La position française à l'égard de la Convention de Genève sur le plateau continental. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:725-734, 1965.
- Herrington, William C. International issues of Pacific fisheries. *Department of State bulletin* (Washington, D.C.) 55:500-504, 3 October 1966.
- Ivanov, I. Mezhdunarodnye soglasheniia v oblasti regulirovaniia pravovogo rezhima regional'nogo moria. *Pravovedenie* (Leningrad) 10:111-119, 1966, no. 1.  
[International agreements on legal regulations of the regime of a regional sea]
- Klein, Carl B. The territorial waters of archipelagos. *Federal Bar journal* (Washington, D.C.) 26:317-323, fall 1966.
- Li, Tchong-koei. L'étude sur la convention internationale de la pêche en haute mer et la conservation des ressources biologiques de la mer. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 3:98-107, July 1966.
- Liang, Yuen-li. The codification of the law of the sea under the auspices of the United Nations. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 1:3-23, July 1964.
- Louveaux, M. Le droit de la mer. *Revue juridique du Congo* (Elisabethville) 42:99-120, 1966.
- Misra, K. P. Territorial sea and India. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:465-482, October 1966.
- Mouton, M. W. The establishment of rules of international law on a world basis or a regional basis, with particular reference to limits on fisheries. *European yearbook* (The Hague) 12:79-106, 1966.  
Summary in French.
- Parks, L. G. Ocean resource development and law of the sea. *Lex et scientia* (New York) 3:107-116, 1966.
- Pauw, Frans de. Grotius and the law of the sea. Tr. by P. J. Arthern. Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Institut de Sociologie, 1965. 77 p.
- Rao, P. Sreenivasa. The law of the continental shelf. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:363-382, July 1966.
- Simonnet, Maurice-René. La Convention sur la haute mer adoptée à Genève le 29 avril 1958 par la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1966. 292 p. (Paris. Université. Institut des hautes études internationales. Bibliothèque de droit international, 34)  
Bibliography.
- Slonim, Solomon. The right of innocent passage and the 1958 Geneva Conference on the Law of the Sea. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:96-127, 1966, no. 1.
- Slouka, Zdenek. International custom and the continental shelf; a study of some aspects of the growth of customary rules of international law. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. 317 p.  
Diss. Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science, 1965.
- Takabayashi, Hideo. Military aspects of the law of the sea. *Jurist* (Tokyo) no. 337:87-91, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Volkov, A. A. Mezhdunarodnopravovye voprosy ekspluatatsii zhivyykh resursov kontinental'nogo shelfa. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:213-229, 1966.  
[International legal questions of exploiting the living resources of the continental shelf]  
Summary in English.
- Weissberg, Guenter. Recent developments in the law of the sea and the Japanese-Korean fishery dispute. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966. xiv, 135 p.

## Law of treaties

- Barale, Jean. L'acquiescement dans la jurisprudence internationale. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:389-427, 1965.
- Berlia, G. Contribution à l'interprétation des traités. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye* (Leyde) 1965-I :287-331, 1965.
- Bogaert, E. Van. Le sens de la clause "rebus sic stantibus" dans le droit des gens actuel. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:49-74, janvier-mars 1966.
- Bolintineanu, Alexandru. Lucrările Comisiei de Drept Internațional a O.N.U. pentru codificarea dreptului tratatelor, 1949-1965. *Studii și cercetări juridice* (București) :101-109, 1966, no. 1.  
[The work of the International Law Commission of the United Nations concerning the codification of the law of treaties, 1945-1965]
- Chang, Yi-ting. Peremptory norms and the law of treaties. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 2:6-27, October 1965.
- Cot, Jean-Pierre. La conduite subséquente des parties à un traité. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:632-666, juillet-septembre 1966.
- Detter, Ingrid. The problem of unequal treaties. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:1069-1089, October 1966.
- Dordević, Aleksander. Osamnaesto zasendanje Komisije UN za međunarodno pravo; rad na kodifikaciji pravila ugovornog prava. *Međunarodni problemi* (Beograd) 18:123-142, 1966, no. 3.  
[The eighteenth session of the International Law Commission of the United Nations; work on the codification of the rules of the law of treaties]
- Faesler, J. La clausula de la nación mas favorecida en los tratados internacionales. Mexico, 1966. v. 1.
- Gonidec, P. F. Note sur le droit des conventions internationales en Afrique. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:866-885, 1965.
- Gormley, W. Paul. The influence of the United States and the Organization of American States on the international law of reservations. *Inter-American law review* (New Orleans) 7:127-184, January-June 1965.  
Spanish text: p. 185-246.
- Haraszti, György. Historical interpretation of international treaties. *In International Law Association, Hungarian Branch: Questions of international law, 1966.* Budapest, 1966. p. 66-88.
- Higashi, Jutarō. Maps in international boundary disputes. *Kanagawa hogaku* (Yokohama) 1:1-26, 1966, no. 2; 2:15-37, 1966, no. 1.  
In Japanese.
- Jenard, P. Une technique originale: la bilatéralisation de conventions multilatérales. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 2:386-395, 1966.
- K přijetí návrhu článků o smluvním právu na 18. zasedání Komise pro mezinárodní právo. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:340-342, 1966, no. 4.  
[Adoption by the eighteenth session of the International Law Commission of the draft articles on the law of treaties]
- Kawakami, Keiitsu. Inapplicability of treaties and the requirements and consequences of the doctrine of the *rebus sic stantibus*. *Kansai daigaku hogaku ronshyu* (Osaka) 15:333-353, 1966, no. 4.  
In Japanese.
- Kyozuka, Sakutarō. The capacity and the competence to conclude treaties. *Collection of Articles in Commemoration of the 80th Anniversary of the Foundation of Chuo University* (Tokyo) p. 1-31, 1965.  
In Japanese.
- Kyozuka, Sakutarō. Invalidity of treaties. *Hogaku shimpo* (Tokyo) 73:53-85, 1966, no. 4.  
In Japanese.

- Lador-Lederer, J.-J. Quelques problèmes relatifs aux accords internationaux complexes. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 93:62-82, janvier-février-mars 1966.
- Lissitzyn, Oliver J. The law of international agreements in the restatement. *New York University law review* (New York) 41:96-124, 1966.
- Nechaev, B. Pravo dogovorov na XV-XVI sessiakh Komissii mezhdunarodnogo prava OON. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:398-404, 1966.  
[The law of treaties at the fifteenth and sixteenth sessions of the United Nations International Law Commission]
- Outrata, V. On the principle *pacta sunt servanda*. In International seminar on the codification of the fundamental principles of peaceful coexistence, Smolenice, 1965. The legal principles governing friendly relations and cooperation among states in the spirit of the United Nations Charter. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1966. p. 131-142.
- Outrata, Vladimír. Některé otázky kodifikace práva o mezinárodních smlouvách. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:1-14, 1966, no. 1.  
[Some problems of the codification of the law of international treaties]
- Popescu, Dumitra. Negocierile ca fază în încheierea tratatelor internaționale. *Studii și cercetări juridice* (București) :85-99, 1966, no. 1.  
[Negotiations as a step towards the conclusion of international treaties]
- Rosenne, Shabtai. Is the constitution of an international organization an international treaty? Reflections on the codification of the law of treaties. *Comunicazioni e studi, Istituto di Diritto Internazionale e Straniero della Università di Milano* (Milano) 12:23-89, 1966.
- Rosenne, Shabtai. Interpretation of treaties in the restatement and the International Law Commission's draft articles; a comparison. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:205-230, 1966, no. 2.
- Rosenne, Shabtai. Some diplomatic problems of codification of the law of treaties. *Washington law review* (Seattle, Wash.) 41:261-281, 1966, no. 2.
- Shihata, Ibrahim I. F. The treaty as a law-declaring and custom-making instrument. *Revue égyptienne de droit international* (Le Caire) 22:51-90, 1966.
- Sinha Bhik Pati. Unilateral denunciation of treaty because of prior violations of obligations by other party. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966. xx, 232 p.
- Tunkin, G. I. and B. N. Nechaev. Pravo dogovorov na 17 sessii Komissii mezhdunarodnogo prava OON. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 4: 56-62, 1966.  
[Law of treaties at the seventeenth session of the United Nations International Law Commission]
- Ul'ianova, N. N. Depozitarii mnogostoronnego dogovora. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65: 335-346, 1966.  
[Depository of multilateral treaties]
- Verdross, Alfred. *Jus dispositivum* and *jus cogens* in international law. *American journal of international law* (Washington) 60:55-63, 1966.
- Virally, Michel. Réflexions sur le "jus cogens". *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:5-29, 1966.

#### Law of war

- Draper, G.I.A.D., The Geneva Conventions of 1949. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye*, (Leyde) 1965-I:63-162, 1965.
- Leclercq, Claude. L'application du statut du prisonnier de guerre depuis la Convention de Genève. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 43:35-52, 1966, nos 1-2.
- Miyazaki, Shigeki. The present-day role of the laws of war. *Jurist* (Tokyo) no. 337:77-81, 1966.  
In Japanese.

### Membership and representation

- Akra, A. Neylân. Some aspects of the problem of Chinese participation in the United Nations. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1965] 368 p.  
Diss. Pittsburgh. University. Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, 1965.  
Bibliography.
- Bloomfield, Lincoln P. China, the United States, and the United Nations. *International organization* (Boston) 20:653-676, autumn 1966.
- Brown Barclay, F. R. L'éventuelle admission de la Chine communiste à l'ONU. *Revue de droit international, de sciences diplomatiques et politiques* (Genève) 44:154-161, avril-juin 1966.
- Dehousse, Fernand. Le droit de retrait aux Nations Unies. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 1:8-27, 1966.
- Deutsche Liga für die Vereinten Nationen. For peace and equality, for the universality of the UN [Dresden, Verlag Zeit im Bild, 1966] 52 p.
- Graefrath, Bernhard. The GDR is entitled to UN membership. *German foreign policy* (Berlin) 5:288-294, 1966, no. 4.
- Ishimoto, Yasuo. The fate of the United Nations and the question of China. *Sekai* (Tokyo) no. 252:128-138, 1966. In Japanese.
- Koschorreck, Wilfred. Die Vertretung Chinas in den Vereinten Nationen. *Europa-Archiv* (Bonn) 21:655-668, 25. September 1966.
- Lauria, Felicetta Leanza. Il recesso dall' Organizzazione delle Nazioni Unite; il caso dell' Indonesia. *Diritto internazionale* (Milano) 20:153-174, 1966, no. 2.
- L'ONU e la Cina. *Rivista di studi politici internazionali* (Firenze) 33:438-448, ottobre-dicembre 1966.
- McDougal, Myres S. and Richard M. Goodman. Chinese participation in the United Nations; the legal imperatives of a negotiated solution. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:671-727, October 1966.
- Mitra, Basanti. Chinese representation in the United Nations, 1961-1963. *India quarterly* (New Delhi) 22:18-32, January-March 1966.
- Mower, A. Glenn, Jr. Observer countries; quasi members of the United Nations. *International organization* (Boston) 20:266-283, spring 1966.
- Nizard, Lucien. Le retrait de l'Indonésie des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:498-528, 1965.
- Sonnenfeld, Renata. Członkostwo ONZ; zagadnienia rozwoju i implikacje wzrostu. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 18:46-64, listopad 1965.  
[Membership of the United Nations; implications of growth and enlargement]
- Steiniger, Peter-Alfons. The universality of the United Nations and the application of the GDR for admission. *Law and legislation in the German Democratic Republic* (Berlin) no. 2:5-7, 1966.
- Tsiang, Tingfu F. China and the United Nations. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 2:1-5, October 1965.

### Outer space

- Bhatt, S. Some perspectives on space law. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:395-402, July 1966.
- Bhatt, S. "Reasonableness" as a doctrine of space law. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:519-526, October 1966.
- Bourelly, Michel. Les fondements juridiques de la coopération internationale dans l'espace. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 93:601-606, juillet-août-septembre 1966.
- Brownlie, Ian. The maintenance of international peace and security in outer space. *British year-book of international law* (London) 1964:1-31, 1966.
- Čebiš, V. Páté zasedání právního podvýboru Výboru pro mírové využívání kosmického prostoru. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:338-340, 1966, no. 4.  
[The fifth session of the Legal Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space]

- Christol, Carl Q. The international law of outer space. Washington, U.S. Govt. Printing Office 1966. 513 p. (U.S. Naval War College. International law studies, 1962, v. 55)
- Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. Proceedings of the eighth Colloquium. Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma Research Institute, 1966. 475 p.
- Cooper, John Cobb. A qui appartiendra la lune? Nécessité d'une réponse. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 20:169-182, avril-juin 1966.
- Cooper, John Cobb. Le laboratoire habité sur orbite; décision juridique et politique de première importance. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 20:269-277, juillet-septembre 1966.
- Cooper, John Cobb. Zonen im Luft-Weltraum; Vorbeugungs- und Schutzzwecken dienende Hoheitsbefugnisse. *Zeitschrift für Luftrecht und Weltraumrecht* (Köln) 15:101-110, 1966, no. 2.
- Csabafi, Imre and Savita Rani. The law of celestial bodies. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:195-232, April 1966.
- David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, London. Draft treaty on outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies. [London, 1966] 20 p.  
Text in English and French.
- Dembling Paul G. and Daniel M. Arons. The United Nations Celestial Bodies Convention. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:535-550, autumn 1966.
- Goedhuis, D. Reflections on the evolution of space law. *Nederlands tijdschrift voor internationaal recht* (Leyden) 13:109-149, 1966.
- Herczeg, István. Some legal problems of responsibility arising from outer space activities. In International Law Association, Hungarian Branch: Questions of international law, 1966. Budapest, 1966. p. 89-96.
- Hoffmann, Guy. Vers un régime juridique des engins spatiaux. Dijon, 1966. 85 p. Mémoire. Dijon. Université. Faculté de droit, 1966.
- Houston Lay, S. and H. J. Taubenfeld. Liabilities and space activities; causes, objectives and parties. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 6:252-288, 1966.
- Hyman, William A. Magna Carta of space. Amherst, Wis., Amherst Press [1966] 412 p.
- International Law Association. Space Law Committee. Space law. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 622-776.  
Report of the Committee, discussion, and documents submitted to the Conference.
- Johnson, Rodney W. Problems of law and public order in space. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago) 52:555-558, June 1966.
- Kopal, Vladimír. VIII. kolokvium o kosmickém právu. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:82-84, 1966, no. 1.  
[Eighth colloquium on outer space law]
- Kopal, Vladimír. Právní režim oblastí vyhrazených mírovým účelům. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:205-225, 1966, no. 3.  
[Legal status of areas reserved for peaceful purposes]  
Summary in English.
- Lachs, M. Przestrzeń kosmiczna; nowy wymiar prawa międzynarodowego. *Państwo i prawo* (Warszawa) 21:432-442, marzec 1966.  
[Cosmic space; a new dimension of international law]  
Summaries in English, French and Russian.
- Larsen, P. B. A sample of space law opinion. *Ohio State law journal* (Columbus, Ohio) 27:462-479, 1966.
- Malik, Sushma. Liability for damage caused by space activities. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:335-362, July 1966.
- Markoff, Marko G. Problèmes juridiques de l'exploration planétaire. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:213-222, 1966, n° 2.

- Pankin, G. Praven režim na izsledvaneto i usvoianeto na Lunata drugite nebesni tela. *Pravna misl* (Sofia) 9:50-56, 1966, no. 4.  
[Juridical regime of the exploration and utilization of the moon and other celestial bodies]
- Průsá, Vladimír. Odpovědnost za škodu způsobenou při výzkumu a využívání kosmického prostoru. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:14-28, 1966, no. 1.  
[The liability for damage caused by exploration and use of outer space]
- Průsá, Vladimír. Poznámky k rozvoji kosmického práva. *Právník* (Praha) 105:54-64, 1966, no. 1.  
[Some notes on the development of cosmic law]
- Račić, Obrad. Povodom Ugovora o načelima koja uređuju delatnost država na istraživanju i korišćenju kosmosa, uključujući Mesec i druga bebeska tela. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:150-159, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[About the Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies]
- Rybakov, Iu. Rassmotrenie v organakh OON v 1964 g pravovykh voprosov osvoeniia kosmosa. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:390-392, 1966.  
[Examination by United Nations bodies in 1964 of legal questions of space exploration]
- Rybakov, Iu. Pravovaia reglamentatsiia spasaniia kosmonavtov i kosmicheskikh korablei. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 5:123-127, 1966.  
[Legal provisions concerning the rescue of cosmonauts and spaceships]
- Schick, F. B. A subjective approach to the work of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. *Diritto aereo* (Roma) 5:204-228, 1966.  
Summary in Italian.
- Tajjudo, Kanae. Space and law. *Hogaku seminar* (Tokyo) no. 123:50-54, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Verplaetse, Julien. Sur les sources du droit de l'espace extérieur. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 20:278-292, juillet-septembre 1966.
- Wang, Chih-lan. Aerial and space jurisdictions in international law. *Annals of the Chinese Society of International Law* (Taipei) no. 2:37-47, October 1965.
- Yamamoto, Soji. International law of space communication. Tokyo, Yushindo, 1966. 361 p.  
In Japanese.
- Peace-keeping**
- Amerasinghe, C. F. The Charter *travaux préparatoires* and United Nations powers to use armed force. *Canadian yearbook of international law* (Vancouver, B.C.) 4:81-101, 1966.
- Bogdanov, O. V. Dvadsat' let deiatel'nosti OON i zadacha podderzhaniia mira i bezopasnosti. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:17-32, 1966.  
[Twenty years of the United Nations and the maintenance of peace and security]  
Summary in English.
- Boyd, James M. Cyprus; episode in peace-keeping. *International organization* (Boston) 20:1-17, winter 1966.
- Carrillo Salcedo, Juan Antonio. El mantenimiento de la paz; veinte años de esfuerzos. In ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 183-197.
- Dosavadní výsledky cinnosti Zvláštního výboru pro mírové operace OSN. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:79-82, 1966, no. 1.  
[Results of the activities of the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations]
- Fine, Richard I. Peace-keeping costs and Article 19 of the UN Charter; an invitation to responsibility. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:529-539, April 1966.
- Flory, Maurice. L'Organisation des Nations Unies et les opérations de maintien de la paix. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:446-468, 1965.
- Gendebien, Paul-Henry. L'interférence des politiques nationales dans l'action des Nations Unies au Congo. *Cahiers économiques et sociaux* (Kinshasa, Congo) 4:435-447, décembre 1966.

- Kozai, Shigeru. The peace-keeping activities of the United Nations and the United Nations forces. *Kokusai mondai* (Tokyo) no. 74:10-27, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Lacharrière, G. de. La polémique sur les opérations de maintien de la paix des Nations Unies. *Politique étrangère* (Paris) 31:319-334, 1966, n° 4.
- Lall, Betty Goetz. Peace-keeping at the UN. *Bulletin of the atomic scientists* (Chicago) 22:43-45, October 1966.
- Martelli, George. Experiment in world government; an account of the United Nations operation in the Congo, 1960-1964. London, Johnson [1966] 244 p.
- Miller, Linda B. The United Nations and internal disorders. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966] 266 p.  
Diss. Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science, 1965.  
Bibliography.
- Salmon, Jean J.A. Les accords Spaak-U Thant du 20 février 1965. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:468-497, 1965.
- Stern, L. M. K. United Nations peace-keeping operation from a Danish viewpoint. *Revue militaire générale* (Paris) n° 8:353-370, octobre 1966.  
Summaries in French and German.
- The future of U.N. peace-keeping. *War/Peace report* (New York) 6:3-11, August-September 1966.
- Young, Oran R. Trends in international peace-keeping. Princeton, N.J., 1966. 45 p. (Princeton University. Center of International Studies. Research monograph, 22)

#### Permanent sovereignty over natural resources

- Mughraby, Muhamad A. Permanent sovereignty over oil resources; a study of Middle East oil concessions and legal change. Beirut, 1966. xviii, 233 p. (Middle East Research and Publishing Center, Beirut. Middle East oil monographs, 5)
- Sapozhnikov, V. I. K voprosu o suverenitete nad prirodnyimi bogatstvami i resursami. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65: 76-95, 1966.  
[Sovereignty over natural resources]  
Summary in English.

#### Political and security questions

- Calogeropoulos-Stratis, S. Le problème de Chypre. *Politique étrangère* (Paris) 31:344-361, 1966, n° 4.
- Dale, Richard. South Africa and the international community. *World politics* (Princeton, N.J.) 18:297-313, January 1966.
- Dembiński, Ludwik. ONZ a problem Rodezji Poludniowej. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:74-87, październik 1966.  
[The United Nations and the Southern Rhodesia problem]
- Dupuy, René-Jean. Les États-Unis, l'O.E.A. et l'ONU à Saint-Domingue. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:71-110, 1965.
- Fawcett, J. E. S. Gibraltar; the legal issues. *International affairs* (London) 43:236-251, April 1967.
- Feuer, Guy. Le statut des zones de Jérusalem contrôlées par l'ONU. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:245-258, 1966.
- Fischer, Georges. Le problème rhodésien. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:41-69, 1965.
- Kozai, Shigeru. The Vietnam crisis and the role of the United Nations. *Ushio* (Tokyo) no. 77: 192-201, 1966.  
In Japanese.
- Miyazaki, Shigeki. The Vietnam war seen from the standpoint of international law. *Horitsu jiho* (Tokyo) 38:17-23, 1966, no. 8.  
In Japanese.

- Mochi Onory, Andrea Giuseppe. Problemi di diritto internazionale connessi con la dichiarazione unilaterale d'indipendenza della Rhodesia del Sud. *Diritto internazionale* (Milano) 20:212-222, 1966, no. 2.
- Pérez Vera, Elisa. El problema chipriota y las Naciones Unidas. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 19:411-433, julio-septiembre de 1966.
- Pierson-Mathy, P. La crise rhodésienne devant les Nations Unies. *Annales de la Faculté de Droit de Liège* (Liège) 11:399-461, 1966, n° 3.
- Rabl, Kurt. Harmony and disharmony of basic UN Charter concepts; some notes on the Goa issue. *Indian yearbook of international affairs* (Madras) 13, part 1:3-27, 1965.
- Rao, P. Chandrasekhara. The Rhodesian imbroglio and the United Nations; *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:233-240, April 1966.
- Vernant, Jacques. Le Vietnam et l'ONU. *Revue de défense nationale* (Paris) 22:524-528, mars 1966.
- Yoo, Tae-Ho. La guerre de Corée et les Nations Unies. *Revue de droit international, de sciences diplomatiques et politiques* (Genève) 44:354-363, octobre-décembre 1966.

#### Privileges and immunities

- Tobiassen, Leif Kristjan. The right of access to the United Nations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. 599 p.  
Diss. New York University. Graduate School of Arts and Science, 1960.

#### Progressive development and codification of international law (in general)

- Anand, R. P. Attitude of the Asian-African States toward certain problems of international law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:55-75, January 1966.
- Castrén, Erik. The codification of international law, with particular reference to the work of the International Law Commission (I.L.C.) of the United Nations; address at the opening session of the 52nd Conference of the International Law Association on the 15th of August 1966. Helsinki, 1966. 15 p.
- Chkhikvadze, V. Voprosy mezhdunarodnogo prava na XX sessi General'noi Assamblei OON. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 3:67-78, 1966.  
[Problems of international law at the twentieth session of the United Nations General Assembly]
- Corbett, P. E. Lawyers and the law of nations. *International studies* (New Delhi) 7:419-428, January 1966.  
Concerning the work of the International Law Commission.
- Dehaussy, J. Travaux de la Commission du droit international des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:618-630, 1965.
- Dehaussy, J. Travaux de la Commission du droit international des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:327-335, 1966.
- Dumitra, Popescu. Inițiative ale Republicii Socialiste România adoptate la cea de a XX-a sesiune a Adunării Generale a ONU; elemente de promovare a dezvoltării progresiste a dreptului internațional contemporan. *Justiția nouă* (București) no. 7:63-74, 1966.  
[Initiatives of the Socialist Republic of Romania adopted at the twentieth session of the United Nations General Assembly; elements tending to promote the progressive development of contemporary international law]
- Gotlieb, A. E. The International Law Commission. *Canadian yearbook of international law* (Vancouver, B.C.) 4:64-80, 1966.
- Komar, Borris M. A code of world law now. *Nordisk tidsskrift for international ret* (København) 36:190-199, 1966, nos 3-4.
- Le programme de l'ONU pour favoriser la compréhension plus large de l'importance du droit international. *Revue de droit hongrois* (Budapest) :37-39, 1966, n° 1.
- Liang, Yuen-li. La Commission du droit international et la codification du droit international privé. *Revue de droit international, de sciences diplomatiques et politiques* (Genève) 44:229-238, juillet-septembre 1966.



- Miles, Edward Lancelot. The process and politics of the intergovernmental codification of international law at the supranational level. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966] 259 p. Diss. Denver. University. Graduate College, 1965.  
Bibliography.
- Nakamura, Ko. The organization and vocation of the International Law Commission. *Hogaku kenkyu* (Tokyo) 39:1-17, 1966, no. 4; 39:37-59, 1966, no. 5.  
In Japanese.
- Šahović, Milan. Influence des États nouveaux sur la conception du droit international; inventaire des positions et des problèmes. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:30-49, 1966.
- Schwelb, Egon. Neue Etappen der Fortentwicklung des Völkerrechts durch die Vereinten Nationen. *Archiv des Völkerrechts* (Tübingen) 13:1-52, Mai 1966.
- Stavropoulos, Constantin A. De forenede Nationers arbejdsprogram med henblik på bistand og udveksling indenfor den internationale rets område. *Nordisk tidsskrift for international ret* (København) 36:21-28, 1966, nos 1-2.  
[The United Nations Programme of assistance and exchange in the field of international law]
- Steiniger, Peter Alfons. Zur Kodifikationsdebatte in den Vereinten Nationen. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* (Berlin) 11:553-560, Mai 1966.
- Torres-Bernárdez, Santiago. La obra de desarrollo progresivo y codificación del derecho internacional llevada a cabo por las Naciones Unidas. In *ONU; año XX, 1946-1966*. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 199-247.
- Ustor, Endre. Progressive development of international law and the United Nations. In *International Law Association, Hungarian Branch: Questions of international law, 1966*. Budapest, 1966. p. 165-188.  
Published also in *Acta juridica* (Budapest) 8:69-90, 1966, nos 1-2, with summaries in French and Russian.
- Verdross, Alfred. Kann die Generalversammlung der Vereinten Nationen das Völkerrecht weiterbilden? *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:690-697, Dezember 1966.  
[Has the General Assembly of the United Nations power to proclaim new rules of international law?]  
Summary in English.

#### Recognition of States

- Alexy, Helmut. Die Beteiligung an multilateralen Konferenzen, Verträgen und internationalen Organisationen als Frage der indirekten Anerkennung von Staaten. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:495-601, Dezember 1966.  
Summary in English.
- Meissner, Bettina-Juliane. Formen stillschweigender Anerkennung im Völkerrecht. Köln, Carl Heymanns, 1966. 68 p.

#### Refugees

- Grahl-Madsen, Atle. The status of refugees in international law. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1966-v. I Refugee character. xxiii, 499 p.
- Jacques-da-Silva, F. The world refugees and the United Nations. *Pakistan horizon* (Karachi) 19: 330-338, 1966, no. 4.
- Krenz, Frank E. The refugee as a subject of international law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:90-116, January 1966.
- Schnyder, F. Les aspects juridiques actuels du problème des réfugiés. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye*. (Leyde) 1965-I :339-446, 1965.
- Wilfong, Robert Gregg. UNRRA and displaced persons. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1966. 321 p.  
Thesis. Harvard University. Dept. of Government, 1966.

### Right of asylum

- Dimitrujević, V. Territorial asylum; some problems related to its legal regulation by the United Nations. *Annuaire de l'Association des auditeurs et anciens auditeurs de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye* (La Haye) 34:184- , 1964.
- Doehring, Karl. Asylrecht und Staatsschutz. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:33-58, Juni 1966.  
Summary in English.
- International Law Association. Committee on the Legal Aspects of the Problem of Asylum. Legal aspects of the problem of asylum. In International Law Association, Report of the 51st Conference held at Tokyo, August 16th to August 22nd, 1964. London, 1965. p. 215-303.  
Report of the Committee and discussion.
- Kimminich, O. Zur Theorie der immanenten Schranken des Asylrechts. *Juristenzeitung* (Tübingen) 20:739- , Dezember 1965.
- Weis, P. Territorial asylum. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 6:173-194, April 1966.

### Rule of law

- Búza, László. International control as a safeguard of legality in international life. In International Law Association, Hungarian Branch: Questions of international law, 1966. Budapest, 1966. p. 42-65.
- Clark, Grenville and Louis B. Sohn. World peace through world law; two alternative plans. 3. ed. enl. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U.P., 1966. liv., 535 p.
- Goldberg, Arthur J. The rule of law in an unruly world. *Department of State bulletin* (Washington, D.C.) 54:936-944, 13 June 1966.
- Halderman, John W. The United Nations and the rule of law; Charter development through the handling of international disputes and situations. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. 248 p.
- Henkin, Louis. International law and the behavior of nations. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye*, (Leyde) 1965-I :171-276, 1965.
- Holloway, Kaye. Reflexions on how to make international law more effective. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 19:256-269, 1966, nos 1-4.
- Pearson, Lester B. Toward effective international law. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago) 52:1017-1020, November 1966.
- Szasz, Paul C. How to develop world peace through law. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago) 52:851-857, September 1966.
- Weissberg, Guenter. The operational efficiency of the Clark-Sohn system. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 4:206-239, 1966, no. 2.

### Self-determination

- Albertini, Rudolf von. Dekolonisation; die Diskussion über Verwaltung und Zukunft der Kolonien, 1919-1960. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1966. 607 p. (Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Übersee-geschichte, 1)
- Antonovich, L. O pravovom kharaktere Deklaratsii OON otnositel'no predostavleniia nezavisimosti kolonial'nym stranam i narodam. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 4:50-55, 1966.  
[On the legal nature of the United Nations Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples]
- Bokor-Szego, H. The international legal content of the right of self-determination as reflected by the disintegration of the colonial system. In International Law Association, Hungarian Branch: Questions of international law, 1966. Budapest, 1966. p. 7-41.
- Bowett, D. W. Self-determination and political rights in the developing countries. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:129-135, 1966.
- Collier, Gershon. Committee of 24. In Swift, Richard N., ed.: Annual review of United Nations Affairs, 1964-1965. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 35-51.

- Curato, Federico. Colonizzazione e decolonizzazione. *Politico; rivista di scienze politiche* (Pavia) 31:459-472, settembre 1966.
- Efimov, G. Rassmotrenie v organakh OON v 1963-1964 gg voprosa ob osushchestvlenii Deklaratsii o predostavlenii nezavisimosti kolonial'nym stranam i narodam. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:387-389, 1966.  
[Examination by United Nations bodies in 1963-1964 of the question of the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples]
- Emerson, Rupert. Self-determination. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:135-141, 1966.
- Giglio, Carlo. Cause e fattori della decolonizzazione dell'Africa. *Politico; rivista di scienze politiche* (Pavia) 31:619-637, dicembre 1966.  
Summaries in French, English and German.
- Hajnicz, Artur. Program dekolonizacyjny XX sesji Zgromadzenia Ogólnego ONZ. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:59-70, czerwiec 1966.  
[Decolonization programme of the twentieth session of the United Nations General Assembly]
- Kochin, N. P. O merakh po okonchatel'noi likvidatsii kolonializma predpriyat'kh Organizatsiei Ob'edinennykh Natsii. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65: 276-284, 1966.  
[Measures of the United Nations for the final abolition of colonialism]
- Merle, Marcel. La décolonisation. *Annales de la Faculté de Droit de Liège* (Liège) 11:33-48, 1966, nos 1-2.
- Miaja de la Muela, Adolfo. La descolonización en la Organización de las Naciones Unidas. *In* ONU; año XX, 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 287-317.
- Osnitskaia, G. A. Gosudarstva-kolonizatory obiazany sobliudat' printsipy i normy mezhdunarodnogo prava. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 9:42-49, 1966.  
[Colonial powers must observe the principles and norms of international law]
- Ray, Aswini K. De-colonization through the United Nations; an analysis of the Soviet role in the framing of the Charter. *Afro-Asian and world affairs* (New Delhi) 3:22-30, 1966, no. 1.
- Sud, Usha. United Nations and the non-self-governing territories. Jullunder, University Publishers [1965?] 219 p.
- Tuzmukhamedov, R. A. OON i likvidatsiia kolonializma. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:48-59, 1966.  
[The United Nations and the abolition of colonialism]  
Summary in English.
- Vismara, Maria. Le Nazioni Unite per i territori dipendenti e per la decolonizzazione, 1945-1964. Padova, CEDAM, 1966. xvi, 614 p.  
At head of title: Società Italiana per l'Organizzazione Internazionale.

#### South West Africa

- Bradford, Robert LaRoy. The origin and concession of the League of Nations' class "C" mandate for South West Africa and fulfilment of the sacred trust, 1919-1939. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. xvii, 493 p. Diss. Yale University. Graduate School, 1965.
- Calvocoressi, Peter. South-West Africa. *African affairs* (London) 65:223-232, July 1966.
- Erven, L. South West Africa. *Review of international affairs* (Belgrade) 17:13-15, 20 October 1966.
- Indian Society of International Law. The question of South West Africa. New Delhi, 1966. 186 p.
- Jacobs, Walter Darnell. A special study of South West Africa in law and politics. New York, American-African Affairs Association, 1966. 21 p.
- Roberts, Margaret. South West Africa and the UN. *World today* (London) 22:407-410, October 1966.
- Zafrulla Khan, Mohammad. The question of South-West Africa. *Pakistan horizon* (Karachi) 19:317-323, 1966, no. 4.

### State succession

- Dordević, Stevan. Sukcesija država i Haške konvencije međunarodnog privatnog prava. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:66-73, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[Succession of States and the Hague Conventions on private international law]
- Fouilloux, Gérard. La succession aux biens publics français dans les États nouveaux d'Afrique. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:885-915, 1965.
- Keith, Kenneth J. Succession to bilateral treaties by seceding states. *American journal of international law* (Washington) 61:521-546, April 1967.
- La Forest, Gerard V. Towards a reformulation of the law of state succession. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:103-111, 1966.
- Tixier, Gilbert. La succession à la régie des chemins de fer de l'A.O.F.; problèmes posés par l'apparition de nouveaux États. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:916-932, 1965.
- Verbit, G. P. State succession in the new nations. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:119-124, 1966.

### Technical assistance

- Alexander, Yonah. International technical assistance experts; a case study of the U.N. experience. New York, Frederick A. Praeger [1966] xx, 223 p. (Praeger special studies in international economics and development)  
Bibliography.
- Fine, Richard I. Technical assistance to international law—a reality? *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 1165-1168, October 1966.
- Galtung, Ingrid Eide. The status of the technical assistance expert; a study of UN experts in Latin America. *Journal of peace research* (Oslo) no. 4:359-379, 1966.
- Hazard, John N. Technical assistance in the new international law. *American journal of international law* (Washington) 60:342-355, 1966.
- Kirdar, Uner. The structure of United Nations economic aid to underdeveloped countries. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1966. xxiv, 361 p.

### Trade and development

- Bystrický, R. Za pokrokový rozvoj práva mezinárodního. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:168-169, 1966, no. 2.  
[On the progressive development of the international trade law]
- Bystrický, R. Poznámky k tzv. mezinárodnímu právu obchodnímu. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:319-321, 1966, no. 4.  
[Some notes on the international trade law]
- Etra, A. Time for a change; the U.N. Conference on Trade and Development. *Revue belge de droit international* (Bruxelles) n° 1:50-67, 1966.
- Figuroa Martínez, Emilio de. Desarrollo económico y cooperación internacional. In ONU; año XX 1946-1966. Madrid, Editorial Tecnos, 1966. p. 143-165.
- Fischer, Georges. L'UNCTAD et sa place dans le système des Nations Unies. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:234-245, 1966.
- Fomin, V. V. OON i nekotorye pravovye voprosy mezhdunarodnoi trgovli. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:320-329, 1966.  
[The United Nations and legal questions of international trade]
- Friedmann, Wolfgang. The relevance of international law to the process of economic and social development. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:8-15, 1966.
- Lisovskij, V. I. Mezinárodní obchodní právo napomáhá rozvoji mezinárodního obchodu. *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:299-310, 1966, no. 4.  
[The international law of trade and its help to the development of international trade]

- Lobanov, L. Konferentsiia OON po trgovle i razvitiuu. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:405-409, 1966.  
[The United Nations Conference on Trade and Development]
- Palazzoli, Claude. De quelques développements récents du droit des gens en matière d'accès à la mer des pays dépourvus de littoral. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:667-735, juillet-septembre 1966.
- Sewell, James Patrick. Functionalism and world politics: a study based on United Nations programs financing economic development. Princeton, N.J., Princeton U.P., 1966. 359 p.
- Vilus, Jelena. Povodom osnivanja komisije UN za međunarodno trgovačko pravo. *Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 13:201-208, 1966, nos 1-3.  
[About the establishment of a United Nations Commission on international trade law]
- Virally, Michel. Vers un droit international du développement. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:3-12, 1965.

## C. INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RELATED TO THE UNITED NATIONS

### 1. General

- Koźluk, T. Judicial immunity of the specialized institutions of the United Nations *Państwo i prawo* (Warszawa) 21:946- , czerwiec 1966.  
In Polish.
- Shibaeva, E. A. Meždunarodnopravovye formy organizatsii i deiatel'nosti spetsializirovannykh uchrezhdenii OON. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:96-110, 1966.  
[International legal forms of the structure and activity of United Nations specialized agencies]  
Summary in English.

### 2. Particular organizations

#### Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

- Carroz, Jean and Jean-Pierre Dobbert. Le programme alimentaire mondial. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:336-376, 1966.
- Landázuri Romo, Marco. La Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación (FAO). *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :439-446, 1966.

#### Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization

- Akhtar, A. R. Safety of life at sea. *Pakistan horizon* (Karachi) 19:45-52, 1966, no. 1.
- Alexandrowicz, C. H. Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic and international technical regulation; a comparative study. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:621-659, July 1966.
- Bystricky, R. La pollution des eaux de surface du point de vue international. *Revue de droit contemporain* (Bruxelles) 13:35-77, 1966, n° 2.
- Erlar, Jochen. The new convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic. *McGill law journal* (Montreal) 13:323-328, no. 2.
- Osiecki, Jerzy. Rola IMCO w kodyfikacji międzynarodowego prawa morskiego. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:84-91, wrzesień 1966.  
[The role of IMCO in the codification of international maritime law]

#### International Atomic Energy Agency

- Barile, Giuseppe. Diritto internazionale ed energia nucleare. *Rivista di diritto internazionale* (Milano) 49:3-23, 1966, no. 1.
- Lee, Roy S. International legal protections in nuclear air carriage. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* (Stuttgart) 26:602-629, Dezember 1966.

- Nachev, G. Miestoto na Mezhdunarodneta agentsiia za atomna energii vsred organizatsiite v sistemata na OON. *Pravna misl* (Sofia) 9:37-49, 1966, no. 4.  
[Place of the International Atomic Energy Agency among the organizations in the United Nations system]
- Prikhot'ko, V. P. Osnovnye mezhdunarodnopravovye aspekty struktury i deiatel'nosti MAGATE. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 11: 123-126, 1966.  
[Basic international legal aspects of the structure and activities of the IAEA]
- Quéneudec, Jean-Pierre. Le rejet à la mer de déchets radio-actifs. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:750-782, 1965.
- Sethna, M. J. International legal controls and sanctions concerning the production and use of atomic energy. Bombay, Kothari McDuneil, 1966. xv, 144 p.
- Seyersted, Finn. [Structure and procedures of legal services in] International Atomic Energy Agency. In Merillat, H. C. L., ed.: *Legal advisers and international organizations*. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 77-82.
- Simsarian, James. Inspection experience under the Antarctic Treaty and the International Atomic Energy Agency. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:502-510, July 1966.

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

- Boskey, Shirley and Piero Sella. Settling investment disputes. *Finance and development; the Fund and Bank review* (Washington, D.C.) 2:129-134, September 1965.
- Broches, A. The Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes; some observations on jurisdiction. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 5:263-280, 1966, no. 2.
- Broches, A. [Structure and procedures of legal services in] International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. In Merillat, H. C. L., ed.: *Legal advisers and international organizations*. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 83-89.
- Delaume, G. R. Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes; some observations on jurisdiction. *International lawyer* (Washington, D.C.) 1:64-80, October 1966.
- Delaume, G. R. La Convention pour le règlement des différends relatifs aux investissements entre États et ressortissants d'autres États. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 93:26-61, janvier-mars 1966.
- Gozard, Gilles. La Convention de la B.I.R.D. pour le règlement des différends relatifs aux investissements. *Tiers-monde* (Paris) 6:989-1002, octobre-décembre 1965.
- International arbitration between states and foreign investors; the World Bank Convention. *Stanford law review* (Stanford, Calif.) 18:1359-1380, 1966.
- Pavón Egas, Eduardo. El Banco Mundial y su afiliada la Asociación Internacional de Desarrollo. *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :412-417, 1966.
- Perinbam, Lewis. The World Bank and the United Nations. *Finance and development; the Fund and Bank review* (Washington, D.C.) 3:290-296, December 1966.
- Rodley, Nigel S. Some aspects of the World Bank Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes. *Canadian yearbook of international law* (Vancouver, B.C.) 4:43-63, 1966.
- Roulet, Jean-David. La Convention du 18 mars 1965 pour le règlement des différends relatifs aux investissements entre États et ressortissants d'autres États. *Schweizerisches Jahrbuch für internationales Recht* (Zürich) 22:121-154, 1965.
- Sassoon, David M. The Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States. *Israel law review* (Jerusalem) 1:27-39, January 1966.
- Shonfield, Andrew. The World Bank. In Luard, Evan, ed.: *The evolution of international organizations*. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 231-245.
- Simantiras, Constantine J. Principles concerning legal protection of international investments. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 19:270-273, 1966, nos 1-4.
- World Bank; settlement of investment disputes. *Review of the River Plate* (Buenos Aires) 140:157-158, 31 Oct. 1966.

## International Civil Aviation Organization

- Archinard, André. Considérations sur la couverture des dommages causés par les aéronefs aux tiers à la surface. *Association suisse de droit aérien, bulletin* n° 1:2-8, 1966.
- Beaubois, H. The work of the ICAO Legal Committee from 1947 to 1965. Paris, Institut de transport aérien, 1966. 59 p. (Its document 66/4-E).
- Cabranes, José A. Limitations of liability in international air law; the Warsaw and Rome conventions reconsidered. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 15:660-689, July 1966.
- Cheng, Bin. Nationality and registration of aircraft; Article 77 of the Chicago Convention. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:551-563, autumn 1966.
- Dutoit, Bernard. La 15<sup>e</sup> session de l'Assemblée générale de l'OACI. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:92-99, 1966, n° 1.
- Erlor, Jochen. Rechtsfragen der ICAO; die Internationale Zivilluftfahrtorganisation und ihre Mitgliedstaaten. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1966. 225 p.
- FitzGerald, Gerald F. Liability rules in the international carriage of passengers by air and the notice of denunciation of the Warsaw Convention by the United States of America. *Canadian yearbook of international law* (Vancouver, B.C.) 4:194-215, 1966.
- Folchi, Mario O. La convención de Guadalajara y los contratos de utilización de aeronaves. *Diritto aereo* (Roma) 5:30-46, 1966, nos 17-18.
- Gál, Gyula. Az új magyar légikódex nemzetközi vonatkozásai. *Jogtudományi közlöny* (Budapest): 225-230, 1966, no. 5.  
[International aspects of the new Hungarian air code]
- Heierman, J. H. The International Civil Aviation Organization and outer space. *ICAO bulletin* (Montreal) 21:3-5, 1966, no. 3.
- Keiner, R. Bruce, Jr. The 1966 carrier agreements; the United States retains the Warsaw Convention. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 7:140-156, December 1966.
- Kelliher, T. J. The draft convention on aerial collisions. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:564-570, autumn 1966.
- La Pradelle, Paul de. Varsovie de nouveau en question. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:7-12, 1966, n° 1.
- Larsen, Paul B. Air traffic control; a recommendation for a proof of fault system without a limitation on liability. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:3-23, winter 1966.
- Lodigiani, Giorgio. Il regime giuridico degli aeroporti e il diritto internazionale. *Diritto internazionale* (Milano) 20:326-347, 1966, no. 3.
- Lowenfeld, Andreas F. The United States and the Warsaw Convention. *Department of State bulletin* (Washington, D.C.) 54:580-588, 11 April 1966.
- Lowenfeld, Andreas F. The Warsaw Convention and the Washington compromise; a view from America. *Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society* (London) 70:1061-1064, 1966.
- Mankiewicz, René H. International Civil Aviation Organization; the Legal Committee—its organization and working methods. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:94-98, winter 1966.
- Mankiewicz, René H. L'Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:630-648 1965.
- Mateesco, Mircea. Le système Chicago-OACI et le droit aérien soviétique. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 20:2-31, janvier-mars 1966.
- Matte, Nicolas Mateesco. De Varsovie à Montréal, avec escale à La Haye. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:348-373, 1966, n° 4.
- Milde, Michael. Krize unifikace práva mezinárodní letecké přepravy? *Časopis pro mezinárodní právo* (Praha) 10:76-79, 1966, no. 1.  
[Crisis in the unification of law concerning international air transport?]
- Miyagi, Masako. "Applicable limits of liability" under Article 8 of the 1964 draft convention on aerial collisions. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:195-221, spring 1966.

- Pontavice, E. du. Limites d'application de la Convention de Varsovie face au droit interne. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:333-347, 1966, n° 4.
- Pourcelet, M. Limites de responsabilité; l'accord du 4 mai 1966. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:247-260, n° 3.
- Rinck, Gerd. Die Internationalen Elemente im Lufttransport. *Zeitschrift für Luftrecht und Weltraumrechtsfragen* (Köln) 15:195-201, 1966.
- Schmidt-Räntsch, G. Internationale Zivilluftfahrtorganisation (ICAO) Sonderkonferenz, Montreal, 1-15 Februar 1966. *Zeitschrift für Luftrecht und Weltraumrechtsfragen* (Köln) 15:195-201, 1966.
- Sincoff, Milton G. Absolute liability and increased damages in international aviation accidents. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago) 52:1122-1125, December 1966.
- Smirnoff, Michel. La crise de la Convention de Varsovie: le point de vue des pays en voie de développement. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 21:259-268, juillet-septembre 1967.
- Sundberg, Jacob. Quelques aspects de la responsabilité pour retard en droit aérien. *Revue française de droit aérien* (Paris) 20:139-163, avril-juin 1966.
- Tancelin, Maurice. La coopération régionale en matière de sécurité aérienne. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:100-101, 1966, n° 1.
- Tancelin, M. La crise de la Convention de Varsovie. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:133-144, 1966, n° 2.
- The Warsaw Convention; recent developments and the withdrawal of the United States denunciation. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas) 32:243-248, spring 1966.

#### International Labour Organisation

- Chajn, Leon. Problemy Międzynarodowej Organizacji Pracy. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 19:71-81, listopad 1966.  
[Problems of the International Labour Organisation]
- Córdova, Efrén. Sobre la implementación del derecho laboral en la América Latina. *Journal of inter-American studies* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 8:453-470, July 1966.
- Fried, E. Rechtsvereinheitlichung im Internationalen Arbeitsrecht, eine Untersuchung zur Methode der Rechtsvereinheitlichung am Beispiel der Internationalen Arbeitsorganisation. Frankfurt am Main, Alfred Metzner, 1965. 224 p.
- Istomin, Iu. V. Vazhnye voprosy mezhdunarodno-pravovogo regulirovaniia truda na more. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65: 347-356, 1966.  
[Important questions of international legal regulation of labour at sea]
- Ivanov, S. A. International labour conventions and the USSR. *International labour review* (Geneva) 93:401-413, April 1966.
- Jenks, C. Wilfred. Los convenios y los procedimientos de la O.I.T. en materia de libertad sindical. *Revista de política social* (Madrid) no. 72:5-22, octubre-diciembre de 1966.
- Landy, E. A. The effectiveness of international supervision; thirty years of I.L.O. experience. London, Stevens, 1966. 268 p.
- Lemoine, Jacques. Jurisprudence du Tribunal administratif de l'Organisation internationale du Travail. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:365-378, 1965.
- Lemoine, Jacques. Jurisprudence du Tribunal administratif de l'Organisation internationale du Travail. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 12:225-233, 1966.
- McMahon, John. The International Labour Organisation. In Luard, Evan, ed.: The evolution of international organizations. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1966. p. 177-199.
- Plá-Rodríguez, A. Los convenios internacionales del trabajo. Montevideo, Universidad de Montevideo, Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias, 1965. 468 p.
- Spinedi, M. Istituti specializzati delle N.U.; Organizzazione internazionale del lavoro (ILO), 1965. *Comunità internazionale* (Padova) 21:415-421, luglio 1966.
- Surivanta, A. The role of the member states in the unification work of the ILO. Helsinki, Institutum Iurisprudentiae Comparativae Universitatis Helsingiensis, 1966. 79 p.



- Tijerino Medrano, J. A. La legislación laboral de Nicaragua y los convenios de OIT. Managua, 1965. 2 v.
- Vellas, Pierre. L'évolution de la compétence contentieuse de l'Organisation internationale du Travail et l'affaire de la liberté syndicale au Japon (16 juillet 1965). [I] *Droit social* (Paris) n° 12: 622-629, décembre 1966.
- Vogel-Polsky, E. Du tripartisme à l'Organisation internationale du Travail. Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Institut de Sociologie de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1966. 352 p.
- Wolf, Francis. [Structure and procedures of legal services in] International Labour Office. In Merillat, H. C. L., ed.: Legal advisers and international organizations. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 90-95.

#### International Monetary Fund

- Belknap, Michael H. P. International Monetary Fund; scope of Article VIII, Sec. 2(b). *Harvard International Law Club journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 7:350-366, spring 1966.
- Fawcett, J. E. S. The International Monetary Fund and international law. *British yearbook of international law* (London) 1964:32-76, 1966.
- Gold, Joseph. [Structure and procedures of legal services in] International Monetary Fund. In Merillat, H. C. L., ed.: Legal advisers and international organizations. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1966. p. 96-104.
- Gold, Joseph. The Fund and non-member states; some legal effects. Washington, D.C., 1966. 55 p. (International Monetary Fund, pamphlet series, 7)
- Gold, Joseph. The Cuban insurance cases and the Articles of the Fund. Washington, D.C., 1966. 53 p. (International Monetary Fund, pamphlet series, 8)
- González del Valle, Jorge. Approaches to international monetary reform. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:150-155, 1966.
- Luxford, Ansel F. International monetary reform and the developing countries. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:160-165, 1966.
- Nikoi, Amon. International monetary reform and developing countries. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 60:155-159, 1966.

#### International Telecommunication Union

- Batailler, Francine. Les accords relatifs à l'exploitation commerciale des satellites de télécommunications. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:145-173, 1965.
- Chaumont, C. Observations sur le régime international des satellites de télécommunications. *Revue générale de l'air et de l'espace* (Paris) 29:86-89, 1966, n° 1.
- Coyne, Michael John. A study of the participation of the Soviet Union in the International Telecommunication Union, 1946-1959. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966. 549 p. Diss. American University, Washington. Graduate School, 1965.
- Evensen, Jens. Aspects of international law relating to modern radio communications. *Recueil des cours de l'Académie de droit international de La Haye* (Leyde) 1965-II: 477-583, 1965.
- Panhuys, H. F. van and Menno J. van Emde Boas. Legal aspects of pirate broadcasting; a Dutch approach. *American journal of international law* (Washington), D.C. 60:303-341, April 1966.

#### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

- Córdova G., Manuel E. La Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura (UNESCO). *Anuario ecuatoriano de derecho internacional 1964-1965* (Quito) :418-438, 1966.
- Rubanik, K. P. Mezhdunarodnopravovye voprosy na sessiakh rukovodiashchikh organov IUNESKO, 1960-1965. *Soviet yearbook of international law* (Moscow) 1964-65:204-212, 1966. [Questions of international law at principal UNESCO agencies, 1960-1965] Summary in English.

Smets, Paul-F. and Pierre Mertens. Le "treaty-making power" de l'UNESCO. *Revue générale de droit international public* (Paris) 70:916-960, octobre-décembre 1966.

#### Universal Postal Union

Menon, M.A.K. The Universal Postal Union. [Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1966] 284 p.

Diss. New York. University. Dept. of Public Administration, 1963.

Bibliography.

#### World Health Organization

Vignes, Claude-Henri. Le Règlement sanitaire international; aspects juridiques. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 11:649-667, 1965.

#### World Meteorological Organization

Vasilevskaia, E. G. Perspektivy pravovogo regulirovaniia kosmicheskoi meteorologii. *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo* (Moskva) no. 2: 64-72, 1966.

[Perspectives of legal regulation of space meteorology]